

WING

PERSONAL MIXING CONSOLE



OSC Remote Control Documentation
for WING

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Introduction | 5 |
| General features of the WING console | 5 |
| Sources vs. Inputs | 7 |
| WING Internal Data | 8 |
| WING File System | 8 |
| Remote communication with WING | 11 |
| Number of simultaneously connected applications | 11 |
| Access to WING Internal Data from remote programs | 11 |
| OSC Remote Protocol | 13 |
| OSC Data Types | 13 |
| WING OSC Messages | 14 |
| Reading (Get) Parameter and Node data | 14 |
| Receiving OSC data on a specific port | 15 |
| Writing (Set) Parameter and Node data | 16 |
| Single Parameters | 16 |
| Enumerated strings | 16 |
| Node Data | 17 |
| Special Node Type/Arguments | 18 |
| OSC: Special Cases | 20 |
| Dynamic JSON Structure changes | 20 |
| OSC Tag Type ‘blob’ use | 21 |
| Subscribing to OSC Data | 24 |
| Effects and Plugins | 25 |
| Plugins | 25 |
| Effects | 26 |
| WING OSC commands list | 28 |
| Status | 28 |
| General Configuration | 29 |
| System Settings | 33 |
| Input/Output Settings | 34 |
| Channel Settings | 40 |
| Aux Settings | 44 |
| Bus Settings | 46 |
| Mains Settings | 49 |
| Matrix Settings | 52 |
| DCA Settings | 55 |
| Mutegroup Settings | 55 |
| Effects Settings | 56 |
| Cards Settings | 57 |
| USB Player Settings | 59 |
| Control Settings | 60 |
| Appendix: Buttons (user/gpio, user/user, user/daw, user/) | 71 |
| user/gpio | 71 |
| user/user | 71 |
| user/daw1..4 | 71 |
| user/1..16/..4 | 71 |
| Appendix: Effects and Plugins’ Parameters list | 75 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Effects | 75 |
| Standard effects | 75 |
| Premium effects | 83 |
| Channel effects..... | 90 |
| Plugins..... | 95 |
| Filter plugins | 95 |
| Gate plugins..... | 96 |
| EQ plugins | 98 |
| Compressor plugins..... | 101 |
| Appendix: WING Icons..... | 105 |
| Appendix: WING Colors | 107 |
| Appendix: WING GPIOs: | 108 |
| Appendix: MCU [DAW BUTTONS] commands list..... | 109 |
| Appendix: MCU [DAW V-POTS] commands list | 110 |
| Appendix: MCU [DAW REMOTE MCU] commands list | 111 |
| Appendix: WING Snapshot and JSON Data Structure:..... | 112 |
| Global Snapfile..... | 112 |
| Descriptionn | 112 |
| scopes..... | 113 |
| ae_data..... | 113 |
| ce_data | 127 |
| More JSON files | 133 |

Introduction

Introduction

My name is Patrick-Gilles Maillot and I am authorized by Behringer to publish and maintain the “OSC Remote Control Documentation for WING”, yet I am not a MusicTribe employee.

In 2019, Behringer has been designing a whole new digital mixing desk they would later call “personal mixing console”. The WING was unveiled to the general public in November 2019 and first shipments took place in December. As to why calling it a “personal Mixing Console”, here is a perfectly valid answer from one of the fathers of the console: “A fundamental idea of WING was providing a high level of customization options to the engineer, allowing to adapt the console surface to his personal preferences and needs”.

The WING console was awaited by several X32 and M32 users as it carried the promise of new features, long expected since the first release the X32 and M32 family of digital mixing desks. It seems the WING receives a warm welcome from the community.

General features of the WING console

The Behringer WING provides 48-channel, 28-bus mixing with 24 motorized faders and a large 10" capacitive-touch LED screen. The desk is designed for live performance, live and studio recording, touring sound, A/V, club installs, and more. Three separate fader sections and a custom controls section can be easily and intuitively tailored to personal requirements.

Historically, consoles focus on input numbers assigned to channels and auxes. WING is offering a substantially different perspective by focusing on the Source as the reason for any mixing, say a bass drum signal or the lead vocal. Inputs are therefore given more properties than just a number. Sources can be in mono, stereo, or mid-side¹ mode, own headamp parameters like gain and phantom power, with specific source mute and metering. They can be given a color, icon, name and up to 8 console or user defined tags for grouping or filtering purposes. All of this describes the actual Source first, before channels are used for processing or mixing.

The 48-channel inputs [in/aux] and 28-channel mixes [bus/matrix/main] can all be in mono/stereo or mid-side mode, with specific source mutes and metering, and provide dynamics, EQ and FX processing. They too can be given a color, icon, name and up to 8 console or user defined tags for grouping and filtering purposes.

WING input channels provide low-cut & high-cut filters, tilt-EQs, all-pass or Sound Maxer, in addition to a 6-band parametric EQ. All buses, matrices, and mains feature 8-band parametric EQ. All channels and buses can also load high-end simulations modeled from hardware devices such as Pultec EQ, SSL Bus Compressor and Gate/Expander, SPL Transient Designer, Neve EQ, Compressor and Gate, Focusrite ISA and D3, DBX160, LA-2A, 1176, Elysia mPressor, Empirical Labs Distressor, and more. The built in FX rack supports 8 true stereo processors including TC VSS3 algorithms, Lexicon, Quantec, and EMT emulations. Other processing includes modulation, equalization, dynamics, nonlinear effects and four guitar amplifiers with cabinet simulations. A maximum of 16 stereo inserts can be used for applying internal FX or outboard processing to input channels or buses.

The channel editing section provides instant channel status overview and flow of operation. It allows working on the selected channel processing, even when the main display is used for something

¹ Mid/Side processing is a highly effective way of making adjustments to the spatialization perception of a mix or master. The Mid channel is the center of a stereo image. When the Mid channel is boosted, the listener perceives a more centered (mono) sound to the audio. The Side channel is the edges of a stereo image. When the Side channel is boosted, the listener perceives a more spacious (wider) sound to the audio.

completely unrelated. Touch-sensitive rotary controls allow you to display the most relevant information, all at your fingertips.

The central Custom Controls section offers user-assignable controls including 4 rotary encoders and 20 buttons with 2 LCDs that can be set as functions readily available. A big rotary wheel offers fine-adjustments for up to 8 user parameters or can be used for DAW remote control via USB MIDI. The control configuration also includes predefined functionality for USB and SD-card recorder transport, show control and mute groups.

WING includes 8 original MIDAS PRO microphone preamps and 8 XLR outputs with professional quality specifications. 8 TRS line auxiliary ins and outs help bring in signals from media players or computers. A brand new StageCONNECT interface allows connecting breakout boxes and delivers up to 32 channels of low-latency input or output over a single standard XLR microphone cable.

WING can accommodate 374 inputs and 374 outputs thanks to 3 AES50 SuperMAC audio networking ports, which connect to digital stageboxes. In addition, 144 input and 144 output streams can be shared with other mixing consoles. There are 48 channels of USB audio and 64 channels of Audio over IP (AoIP module optional), plus AES/EBU stereo I/O. The WING expansion card slot features the LIVE SD recording card with 64x64 channels of audio or can accommodate option cards for various standards such as ADAT, MADI, DANTE, and WSG.

All digital processing takes place on 40-bit floating point Digital Signal Processors, at 48 or 44.1 kHz, with a 1ms round-trip latency.

WING provides MIDI In/Out and 2x2 GPIO (General Purpose Input Output) that can be used as console event triggers and external show controls.

Automixing is also implemented, with 2 groups of gain sharing on any 16 input channels. The management of the respective input channel gains depends on the levels received, reducing the sum gain in the group to maintain intelligibility and low noise during meetings, ideal when several speakers are collaborating to corporate events, panels, broadcast applications or house of worship.

Sources vs. Inputs

Unlike many digital or analogue desks, WING makes a clear separation between Sources and Input channels; Normally, consoles focus on input numbers assigned to Channels and Auxes. WING is offering a different perspective by focusing on the Source as the reason for any mixing. Sources can be in mono, stereo or mid-side mode, own headamp parameters like gain and phantom power, with specific source mute and metering. They can be given a color, icon, name and up to 8 console or user defined tags for grouping and filtering purposes. All of this describes the actual Source first, before being patched to Input channels which focus on processing or mixing. Sources can be labelled using the WING Co-Pilot app or other means such as **OSC** protocol described later in this document or the **wapi** function calls², and no matter if the signal is patched to a channel, to SD recording or to any other output, it can always be referred to as its assigned Source label.

Notes

The internal real-time clock (RTC) is powered by a super-capacitor. If the WING is powered off for more than about two weeks it will most likely lose its clock data.

² Described in a separate document. Refer to <https://github.com/pmaillot/wapi>

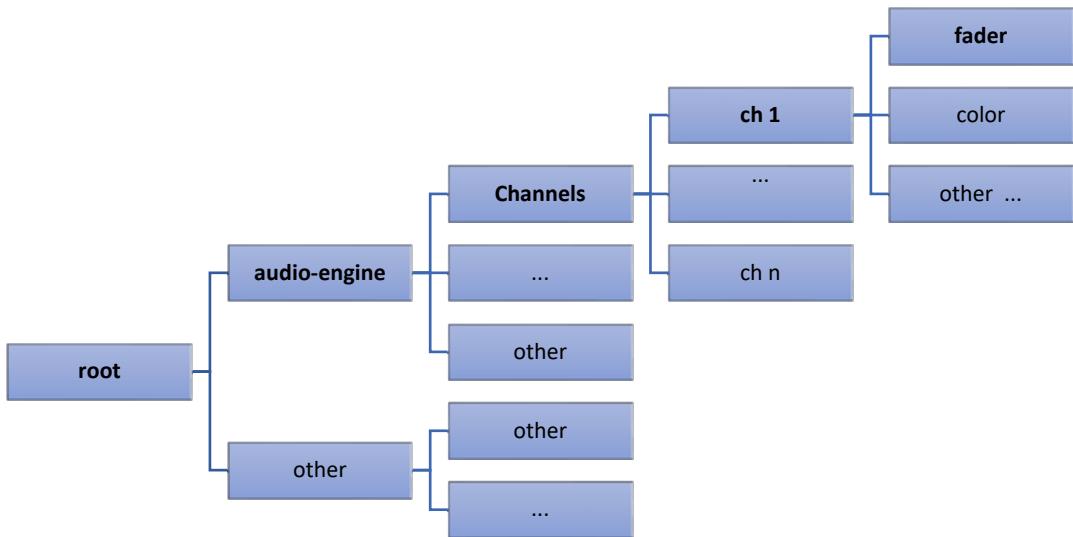
WING Internal Data

Like all digital or programmable devices, WING relies on an internal set of parameters that are stored/saved in non-volatile memory. This enables you to find the console in the same state you left it when powering it OFF.

WING data set is very large, and in line with the many features the console offers. Each button, each attribute, color setting, effect, parameter, etc. can be found as an internal variable, member of a hierarchical tree structure.

The WING tree is more than 25000 elements! In order to organize this large set of internal variables, WING uses a hierarchical tree of data, starting with a root and dispatching parameters into logical groups (sub-trees or branches) until the last element (leaves) that represent the actual parameter.

For example, the **fader** associated to **channel 1** is part of the **channels** sub-tree, and is one of the many attributes of channel 1. The channel sub-tree is part of the **audio-engine**, itself at the root level. A quick representation would be as shown below:



Computers use specific data structures to represent trees. WING uses one of them, based on JSON³ notation. It is important to know/understand the list of sub-trees (nodes), and leaves (parameters) WING contains as this is how you gain access to data. More detail on the WING data set is provided in appendix.

WING File System

At the difference of the X32, WING can be directly connected to a computer via USB; There are two ways WING can be visible to your computer, depending on the setting of the **SETUP>GENERAL** screen (shown below):

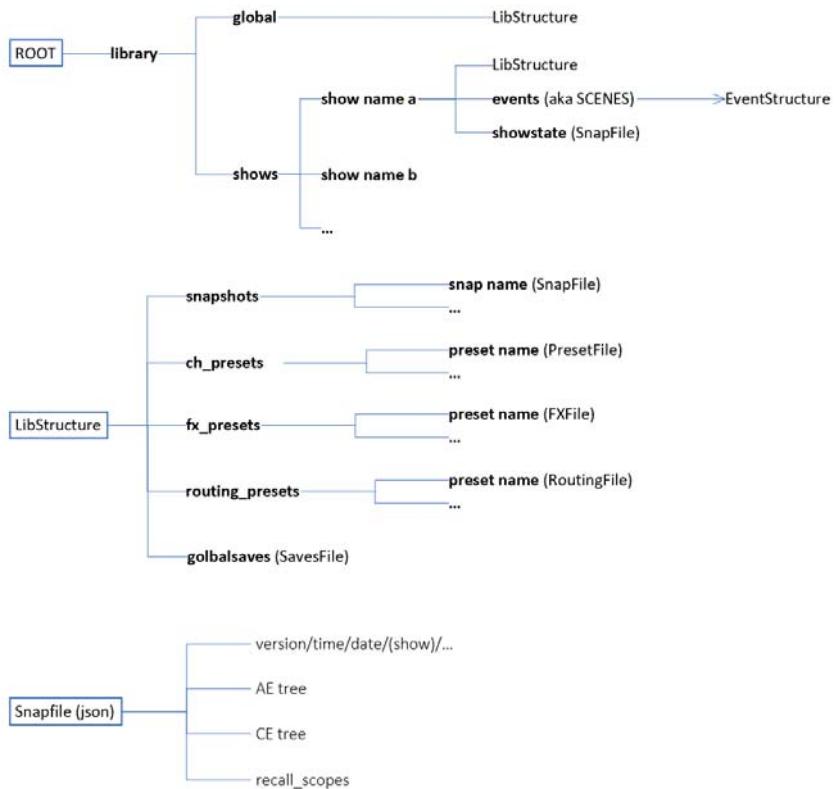


³ JavaScript Object Notation: an efficient way to represent structured objects. Also used as a data-interchange format.

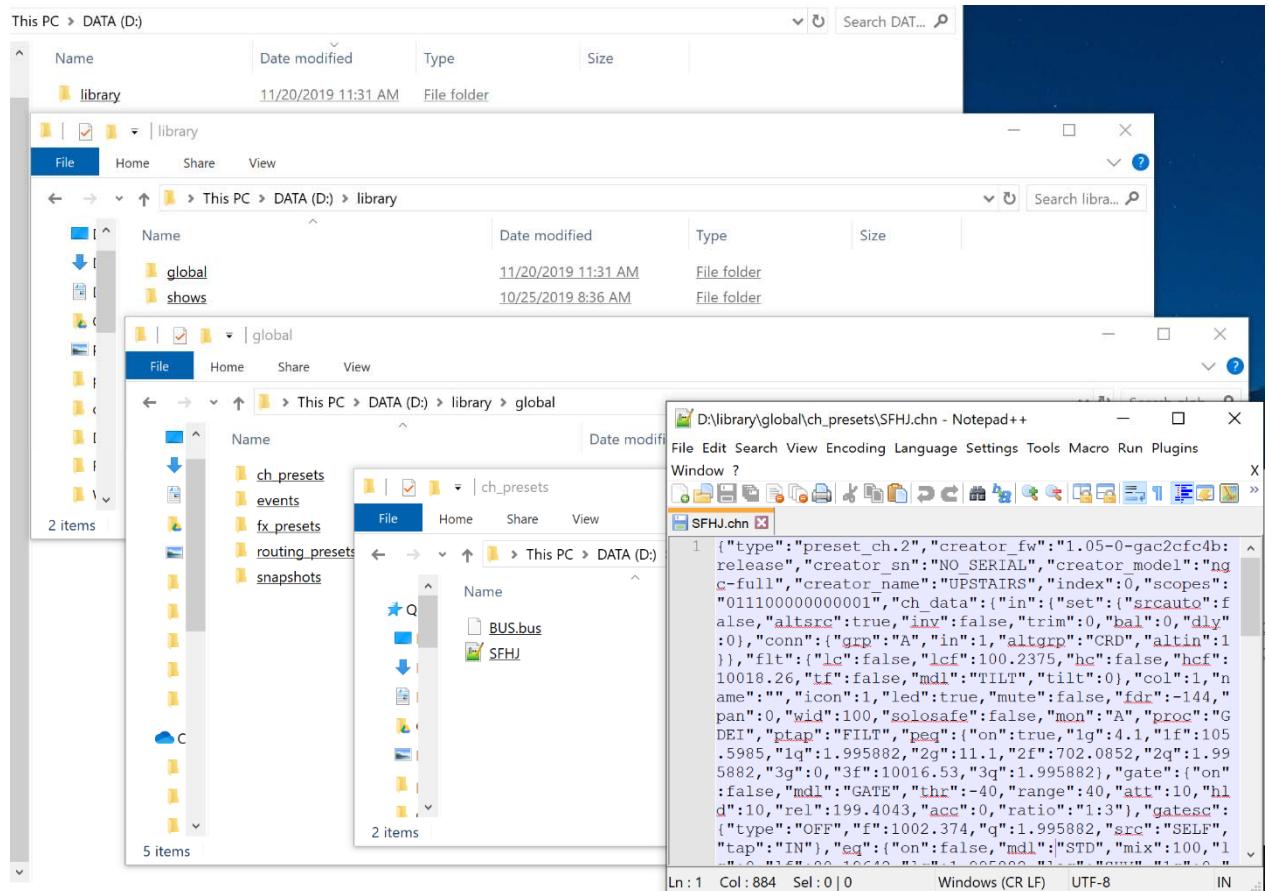
WING can be seen as an OS PARTITION, or a directory where you can deposit the FW release you will use to boot from at next power up or reboot. Use with caution!

A USB connected WING presents itself as an external disk drive. Therefore, the standard cautions apply when connecting and more important, disconnecting from the computer; ***Ensure you unmount the WING file system to avoid losing data.***

If the choice for USB MSD ACCESS in SETUP→GENERAL is set to DATA PARTITION, the WING file system will show as follows when connected to the computer (nodes in bold are real folder names):



Below is a screenshot of the consecutive opening of directories **library**→**globals**→**ch_presets**, and opening file SFHJ.chn (a JSON structure file), the PC being in DATA ACCESS mode over a USB connection:



Remote communication with WING

WING communicates via ports 2222 [native UDP, TCP] and 2223 [OSC, UDP]; Initiating a communication with WING starts with sending the 5 bytes [UDP] datagram ‘WING?’ to the IP of your WING, port 2222.

WING will reply to the requesting IP and port with the following datagram:

```
‘WING,’ [c_ip] ‘,’ [c_name] ‘,’ [c_model] ‘,’ [c_serial] ‘,’ [firmware]
```

where

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| [c_ip] | e.g. ‘192.168.1.62’ |
| [c_name] | ascii characters |
| [c_model] | ‘ngc-full’ (standard Wing console) |
| [c_serial] | serial number (ascii) |
| [firmware] | version string (ascii) |

From there on, general OSC communications take place over communication port 2223

Number of simultaneously connected applications

WING can simultaneously communicate with up to 16 **connected** ‘clients’; The console will reject further connection requests, if the maximum number of simultaneous connections (16) is reached. What we call ‘clients’ above refer to actual TCP ports that communicate with the console. Some applications may use several ports and this will reduce the actual number of applications that can simultaneously connect and communicate with WING.

UDP communications such as used for OSC do not have this limitation, being “connection-less”. WING’s OSC remote protocol enables **only one** (1) subscription to data (for receiving event messages) at any given time. Subscriptions must be kept alive; they automatically die after 10 seconds.

Access to WING Internal Data from remote programs

WING offers several remote protocols with the capability to access (read or write) parameters of its internal structures and take full advantage of the numerous features of the digital desk, including remote control. One of them is WING’s native (binary) interface and is covered in a separate document.

This document focuses on **OSC**.

WING hosts an **OSC** compliant remote protocol server that offers access to the full set of features of the desk.

WING OSC protocol data interface

OSC Remote Protocol

WING includes an OSC Remote Protocol server. This enables easy access to remote features for many professional, sound applications and extensions offered by third parties.

OSC remote control enables reading and modifying (when possible) all parameters included in the `ae_data` and `ce_data` JSON structures, all part of the main parameter tree.

WING OSC server implementation complies with the OSC standard⁴ and proposes several ways to access data, parameters, and features. As all OSC compliant servers, the WING OSC server runs in the console and will reply to UDP on a specific port: 2223.

When using standard UDP communication, clients will be replied onto their calling port. If needed, a specific feature enables WING to reply to a UDP port specified by the connected client, as explained later in this document.

OSC Data Types

In compliance with the OSC standard, WING supports the following types:

- `int32` (32bits, bi-endian),
- `float32` (32bits, IEEE 754, big endian),
- `string` (non-null ASCII characters followed by a null, followed by 0-3 additional null characters to make the total number of bytes a multiple of 4),
- `blob` (An `int32` size count, followed by that many 8-bit bytes of arbitrary binary data, followed by 0-3 additional zero bytes to make the total number of bytes a multiple of 4).

As specified in the `osc` standard, the unit of transmission of `osc` is an `OSC Packet`. Any application that sends `OSC Packets` is an `OSC Client`; WING embeds and runs an `OSC Server`.

An `OSC Packet` consists of its contents, a contiguous block of binary data, and its size, the number of 8-bit bytes that comprise the contents. The size of an `OSC packet` is always a multiple of 4.

In the case of WING, the content of an `OSC packet` is always an `OSC Message`, i.e., `OSC Bundles` are not supported. Note that wildcards '`?`' and '`*`' in Address Patterns are reserved for special cases.

An `OSC Message` consists of an `OSC Address Pattern` followed by an `OSC Type Tag String` followed by zero or more `OSC Arguments`. Some older implementations of `osc` may omit the `OSC Type Tag string` and WING supports this.

- `OSC Address Patterns` always start with the character '`/`'.
- `OSC Type Tags` can be `i`, `f`, `s`, `b` for `int32`, `float32`, `string` and `blob`, respectively
- `OSC Arguments` consist in a single or a contiguous sequence of the binary representations of each argument

The maximum UDP packet size is 32k bytes.

⁴ See http://opensoundcontrol.org/spec-1_0

WING OSC Messages

In the following paragraphs, we assume a communication link exists between WING and a client program, and communication takes place with a WING console at a known IP address, using UDP on port 2223.

In the text shown below, the character ‘~’ will represent a NULL byte (\0). Patterns ->W and W-> represent data sent to WING and data received from WING followed by the actual number of bytes transmitted or received, respectively.

Retrieving WING console information can be completed by sending the OSC Address Pattern “/?”

```
->W, 4 B: /?~~  
W->, 80 B:  
/?~~, s~~WING, 192.168.1.71, PGM, ngc-full, NO_SERIAL, 1.07.2-40-g1b1b292b:develop~~~
```

The actual bytes exchanged are displayed below (OSC is a binary protocol)

```
->W, 4 B: 2f3f0000  
W->, 80 B:  
2f3f00002c73000057494e472c3139322e3136382e312e37312c50474d2c6e67632d66756c6c2c4e4f5f5345524  
9414c2c312e30372e322d34302d6731623162323932623a646576656c6f7000000000
```

The line below is using a more compliant OSC format, and will result in the same answer

```
->W, 8 B: /?~~, ~~
```

Reading (Get) Parameter and Node data

There are two main ways to gain access to WING data: using one-parameter-at-a-time or using “nodes”.

WING “nodes” are a great way to access multiple parameters at a time, and therefore maximize communication bandwidth with the console. Nodes are represented as **string** OSC Data Type and are zero terminated (\0 byte ending the string).

Nodes are also a good way to discover WING parameters, as they offer easy access to the full map of the JSON internal data structures.

We show below WING’s first layer of JSON structure, and starting at the root, retrieved using OSC.

```
->W, 4 B: /~~~  
W->, 116 B:  
/~~~, sssssssssssssssss~~~$stat~~~cfg~~$syscfg~~io~~ch~~aux~~bus~~main~~~mtx~~dca~~mgrp~~~fx~~car  
ds~~play~~~rec~~$ctl~~~
```

Retrieving a WING single parameter is quite easy: You must ensure your OSC request points to a leaf of the JSON structure (i.e., there is no more hierarchy data after the current one). This is the case for the fader value of a channel strip for example, or its mute state. Channel Strip 1 fader is represented as follows:



Or “ch”/“1”/“fdr”, which translates to OSC Address Pattern /ch/1/fdr:

```
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~, sff~~~~-oo~[0.0000][-144.0000]
```

In the example above, the data [0.0000][-144.0000] are ascii interpretations of two 32bits big-endian float data values, each represented on 4 bytes as binary. The binary data actually received is as shown below, and in order to ease the reading of numerical information in this document, we use readable values in brackets rather than the actual binary data. The color highlights are there to help distinguish data elements.

```
W->, 32 B: 2f63682f312f6664720000002c736666000000002d6f6f0000000000c3100000
```

Depending on the OSC Address Pattern, WING returns ',s' for strings or enums, ',sff' (ascii, raw pos, float value) for floats, ',sfi' (ascii, raw pos, int value) for ints. In the example above, fader position is a float and WING returns the ascii representation, the raw [0.0..1.0] data and the actual float value in dB.

Similarly, requesting the mute state of channel strip 1 would return:

```
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/mute~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/mute~~~, sfi~~~~1~~~[1.0000][1]  
W->, 32 B: 2f63682f312f6d75746500002c7366690000000031000003f8000000000001
```

It should be noted that WING will accept both OSC path or the native hash data for representing nodes or parameters; Indeed, all nodes and parameters in the console are assigned a binary address (a hash) as explained in the chapter on native interface to the console. For example, the channel 1 mute command above can be sent as OSC Address Patterns /ch/1/mute~~~ as shown, or /#f50f69f8~~~, and would return the same data as shown above. 0xf50f69f8 is the hash for command “Channel 1 mute”. The full set of WING hash values can be discovered by recursively traversing the JSON tree of WING nodes/commands, using the native binary interface or OSC protocol, but it is generally more convenient to use the more standard OSC node notation, rather than hexadecimal hash values to address the console features.

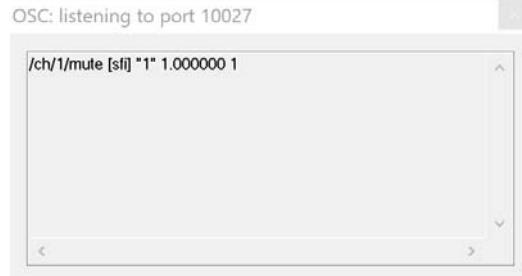
Receiving OSC data on a specific port

Some OSC programs will request that data is returned on a specific port rather than being sent back to the port used by the requesting client for sending data. In order to enable this capability, WING OSC includes an optional, special notation for all OSC commands:

Any OSC command can be prefixed with the /%<port>, with <port> in the form “12345” to enable receiving the expected answer onto the specified port number. For example, the OSC request:

```
->W, 20 B: /%10027/ch/1/mute~~~
```

Will receive the expected reply from WING on port 10027, as shown below, using a sniffer program on said port. The IP does not change.



Writing (Set) Parameter and Node data

Single Parameters

OSC can be used to set or modify WING data. Taking the fader and mute examples above, we can modify their respective values using OSC commands, sending string, big-endian int32 or big-endian float32 with the corresponding OSC Type Tag following the OSC Address Pattern respective of the parameter to change.

WING does not echo data sent over UDP by the client application. The client application may nevertheless be notified with an OSC event in case of an error.

Individual parameters can be strings, integer, or floats; WING OSC server implementation enables to use several data types and will manage the conversion to ensure proper value setting inside the console. For example, fader position is a floating-point internal value. It can be set as a string or a float using the following OSC commands (in this example setting channel 2 fader position to -2 or -3dB):

```
->W, 20 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~,s~~~2~~~  
->W, 12 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~  
W->, 36 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~,sff~~~~~-2.0~~~[0.7000][-2.0000]  
  
->W, 20 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~,f~~~[-3.0000]  
->W, 12 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~  
W->, 36 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~,sff~~~~~-3.0~~~[0.6750][-3.0000]
```

Enumerated strings

One of the data WING uses is “enumerated strings”, or the choice of one string in a list of elements to represent a specific state or attribute value. For example, `/$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode` can be any of the following strings: OFF, FDR, PAN, DCA, SSND, FSND, FX, DAWMCU, SD A, or SD B

This can be set via a string OSC tag, as shown below if one wants to set the `mode` parameter to FX:

```
/$ctl/user/1/1/enc  
->W, 20 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc~~~  
W->, 52 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc~~~,sss~~~~mode~~~~name~~~~$fname~~~  
->W, 24 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~  
W->, 32 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~,s~~OFF~  
/$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode ,s FX  
->W, 32 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~,s~~FX~~  
/$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode  
->W, 24 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~  
W->, 32 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~,s~~FX~~
```

But it can also be set as an int OSC tag, using the index of the list corresponding to the targeted value; in the example above, FX sits at index 6 in the list of 10 strings; This enables us to use the following OSC command to set the encoder mode to FX:

```
/$ctl/user/1/1/enc  
->W, 20 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc~~~  
W->, 52 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc~~~,sss~~~~mode~~~~name~~~~$fname~~~  
->W, 24 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~  
W->, 32 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~,s~~OFF~  
/$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode ,i 6  
->W, 32 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~,i~~~[ 6]  
/$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode  
->W, 24 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~  
W->, 32 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc/mode~,s~~FX~~
```

One can also note the extendibility character of WING nodes; indeed, after the previous command, the user 1/1 encoder has additional parameters:

```
/$ctl/user/1/1/enc  
->W, 20 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc~~~
```

```
W->, 60 B: /$ctl/user/1/1/enc~~,sssss~~mode~~~name~~~$fname~~fx~~par~
```

Node Data

WING nodes can also be used to set multiple values with using a single OSC “/” command, and offer a simple yet effective way to navigate within the hierarchical structure of JSON data. Say you want/need to set fader and mute values to -1 dB, 0 dB, OFF and ON for channels 1 and 2; This can be achieved in a single OSC request using the following syntax:

```
->W, 44 B: /~~~,s~/ch.1.fdr=-1,mute=0,.2.fdr=0,mute=1~
```

Or setting channel 1 fader and mute values to 10 dB and ON, and setting bus 1 fader to 5 dB:

```
->W, 44 B: /~~~,s~/ch.1.fdr=10,mute=1,/bus.1.fdr=5~~~
```

As shown above, each parameter group is separated by a ‘,’ character, the ‘/’ character represents the root of the JSON parameter tree, and ‘.’ characters are used to navigate up and down within the JSON parameter tree.

The console will reply with /*~~,s~~OK~~ if the command was accepted, or one of the following:

```
/*~~,s~~NODE NOT FOUND~~  
/*~~,s~~VALUE ERROR~~~  
/*~~,s~~BUFFER OVERFLOW~  
/*~~,s~~NODE IS NOT PAR~  
/*~~,s~~INCOMPLETE DATA~  
/*~~,s~~STACK EMPTY~~~
```

if an error occurred during the execution of the command.

Note: Nodes can return large amounts of data; as a result, some nodes cannot be returned using OSC/UDP as they would overflow the 32kB UDP buffer limitation; In such situation, WING will return an error OSC message event.

Some nodes examples are provided below:

```
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~,sff~~~~-oo~[0.0000][-144.0000]  
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/mute~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/mute~~~,sfi~~~~1~~~[1.0000][ 1]  
->W, 12 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~,sff~~~~-oo~[0.0000][-144.0000]  
->W, 12 B: /ch/2/mute~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/2/mute~~~,sfi~~~~0~~~[0.0000][ 0]
```

```
->W, 44 B: /~~~,s~/ch.1.fdr=-1,mute=0,.2.fdr=0,mute=1~  
W->, 12 B: /*~~,s~~OK~~
```

```
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~  
W->, 36 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~,sff~~~~-1.0~~~~[0.7250][-1.0000]  
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/mute~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/mute~~~,sfi~~~~0~~~[0.0000][ 0]  
->W, 12 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/2/fdr~~~,sff~~~~0.0~[0.7500][0.0000]  
->W, 12 B: /ch/2/mute~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/2/mute~~~,sfi~~~~1~~~[1.0000][ 1]
```

Nodes can also be located deeper in the JSON structure tree. For example, changing a single parameter in the node channel 1 ["/ch/1"] can be done as shown below:

```
->W, 20 B: /ch/1~~~,s~~fdr=3~~~  
W->, 16 B: /ch/1*~~~,s~~OK~~
```

```
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~  
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~,sff~~~~3.0~[0.8250][3.0000]
```

```
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/mute~~
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/mute~~,sfi~~~~0~~~[0.0000][      0]
```

The OSC command is replied to with an OK status if execution went well; error messages can be returned too, as explained earlier.

The same type of command can be used to set/change several parameters at once; For example, fader and mute values of channel 1 can be done as follows:

```
->W, 28 B: /ch/1~~~,s~~fdr=4,mute=1~~~
W->, 16 B: /ch/1*~~~,s~~OK~~
```

```
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~,sff~~~~4.0~[0.8500][4.0000]
->W, 12 B: /ch/1/mute~~
W->, 32 B: /ch/1/mute~~,sfi~~~~1~~~[1.0000][      1]
```

Special Node Type/Arguments

There are three special tag/argument that are specifically implemented for nodes. They enable listing the complete set of data, parameter description, and description including values for the node provided as OSC address pattern. The arguments to use are '*', '?', and '#', respectively. Examples of use are provided below, applied to OSC address pattern `/fx/1` when no effect is loaded in order to keep the description as short as possible.

Node data dump:

```
/fx/1 ,s *
->W, 16 B: /fx/1~~~,s~~*~~~
W->, 32 B: /fx/1~~~,s~~mdl=NONE,fxmix=100,~
```

Node parameter description:

```
/fx/1 ,s ?
->W, 16 B: /fx/1~~~,s~~?~~~
W->, 696 B: /fx/1~~~,s~
mdl          list [NONE, EXT, HALL, ROOM, CHAMBER, PLATE, CONCERT, AMBI, V-ROOM, V-REV, V-PLATE, GATED, REVERSE, DEL/REV, SHIMMER, SPRING, DIMCRS, CHORUS, FLANGER, ST-DL, TAP-DL, TAPE-DL, OILCAN, BBD-DL, PITCH, D-PITCH, VSS3, BPLATE, GEQ, PIA, DOUBLE, PCORR, LIMITER, DE-S2, ENHANCE, EXCITER, P-BASS, ROTARY, PHASER, PANNER, TAPE, MOOD, SUB, RACKAMP, UKROCK, ANGEL, JAZZC, DELUXE, BODY, SOUL, E88, E84, F110, PULSAR, MACH4, C5-CMB, SUB-M, V-IMG, SPKMAN, DEQ3, *EVEN*, *SOUL*, *VINTAGE*, *BUS*, *MASTER*]
fxmix         lin [0 .. 100 %], 101 steps
$esrc          int [0 .. 400]
$emode         list [M, ST, M/S]
$a_chn         int [0 .. 76]
$a_pos         int [0 .. 1]~~~
```

Node description including values:

```
/fx/1 ,s #
->W, 16 B: /fx/1~~~,s~~#~~~
W->, 816 B: /fx/1~~~,s~
mdl          NONE          list [NONE, EXT, HALL, ROOM, CHAMBER, PLATE, CONCERT, AMBI, V-ROOM, V-REV, V-PLATE, GATED, REVERSE, DEL/REV, SHIMMER, SPRING, DIMCRS, CHORUS, FLANGER, ST-DL, TAP-DL, TAPE-DL, OILCAN, BBD-DL, PITCH, D-PITCH, VSS3, BPLATE, GEQ, PIA, DOUBLE, PCORR, LIMITER, DE-S2, ENHANCE, EXCITER, P-BASS, ROTARY, PHASER, PANNER, TAPE, MOOD, SUB, RACKAMP, UKROCK, ANGEL, JAZZC, DELUXE, BODY, SOUL, E88, E84, F110, PULSAR, MACH4, C5-CMB, SUB-M, V-IMG, SPKMAN, DEQ3, *EVEN*, *SOUL*, *VINTAGE*, *BUS*, *MASTER*]
fxmix         100           lin [0 .. 100 %], 101 steps
$esrc          0             r/o int [0 .. 400]
$emode         M             r/o list [M, ST, M/S]
```

| | | |
|---------|---|---------------------|
| \$a_chn | 0 | r/o int [0 .. 76] |
| \$a_pos | 0 | r/o int [0 .. 1]~~~ |

As a second example, we give below the node data dump for OSC address pattern /ch/1, when loaded with default values after init:

```
/ch/1 ,s *
->W, 16 B: /ch/1~~~,s~~*~~~
W->, 1948 B:
/ch/1~~~,s~~in.set.srcauto=0,altsrc=0,inv=0,trim=0.0,bal=0.0,dlymode=M,dly=0.0,dlyon=0,.con
n.grp=LCL,in=1,altgrp=OFF,altin=1,..flt.lc=0,lcf=100.2,hc=0,hcf=10k02,tf=0,mdl=TILT,tilt=0.
00,.clink=1,col=1,name=,icon=0,led=1,mute=0,fdr=-oo,pan=0,wid=100,solosafe=0,mon=A,proc=GED
I,ptap=4,peq.on=0,1g=0.0,1f=100,1q=1.00,2g=0.0,2f=999,2q=1.00,3g=0.0,3f=10k0,3q=1.00,.gate.
on=0,mdl=GATE,thr=-40.0,range=40.0,att=10,hld=10,rel=199,acc=0,ratio='1:3',.gatesc.type=OFF
,f=1k0,q=2.00,src=SELF,tap=IN,.eq.on=0,mdl=STD,mix=100,lg=0.0,1f=80.2,lq=1.00,leq=SHV,1g=0.
0,1f=200.0,1q=1.00,2g=0.0,2f=601.4,2q=1.00,3g=0.0,3f=1k50,3q=1.00,4g=0.0,4f=3k99,4q=1.00,hg
=0.0,hf=11k99,hq=1.00,heq=SHV,.dyn.on=0,mdl=COMP,mix=100,gain=0.0,thr=-10.0,ratio=3.0,knee=
3,det=RMS,att=50,hld=20,rel=153,env=LOG,auto=1,.dynxo.depth=6.0,type=OFF,f=1k0,.dynsc.type=
OFF,f=1k0,q=2.00,src=SELF,tap=IN,.preins.on=0,ins=NONE,.main.1.on=1,lvl=0.0,.2.on=0,lv1=0.0
,.3.on=0,lvl=0.0,.4.on=0,lv1=0.0,..send.1.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,w
id=100,.2.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.3.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind
=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.4.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=10
0,.5.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.6.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mo
de=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.7.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.8.
on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.9.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PR
E,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.10.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.11.on=
0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.12.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,
plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.13.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.14.on=0,
lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.15.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,pl
ink=0,pan=0,wid=100,.16.on=0,lv1=-oo,pon=0,ind=0,mode=PRE,plink=0,pan=0,wid=100,..postins.o
n=0,mode=FX,ins=NONE,w=0.0,.tags=,~~~
```

OSC: Special Cases

Dynamic JSON Structure changes

As parameters get changed on the WING console, its JSON structure tree evolves to reflect the change; This can be a specific parameter that when changing to an **ON** state, offers new capabilities in the audio chain, or in the way the console will react.

It is also typical of **effects** and **plugins**: WING consoles support the dynamic allocation of effect or plugins, generating large changes within the default JSON tree. As already mentioned, WING nodes are a great way to list the parameters available for a given effect and therefore be able to get and possibly set effect parameter values.

The WING effects and plugins, and their respective parameters are listed later in this document⁵.

The OSC commands below show how you can access effects slots, allocate an effect, and list parameters and later modify effect parameter values.

Accessing effects with currently no effect loaded in effect slot 1, listing the effect Node:

```
->W,      4 B: /fx~  
W->,    88 B:  
/fx~,ssssssssssssssss~~1~~~2~~~3~~~4~~~5~~~6~~~7~~~8~~~9~~~10~~~11~~~12~~~13~~~14~~~15~~~16~~~  
->W,      8 B: /fx/1~~~  
W->,    60 B: /fx/1~~~,ssssss~mdl~fxmix~~~$esrc~~~$emode~~~$a_chn~~~$a_pos~~~  
->W,     12 B: /fx/1.mdl~~~  
W->,    24 B: /fx/1.mdl~~~,s~~NONE~~~
```

Loading a PIA effect in effect slot 1:

->W, 20 B: /fx/1.mdl~~~,s~~~pia~
->W, 12 B: /fx/1.mdl~~~
W->, 20 B: /fx/1.mdl~~~,s~~~PIA~

PIA effect is now loaded, listing the effect Node gives a different set of parameters:

We can now get/set effect 1 PIA parameters, for example the 125Hz band:

->W, 12 B: /fx/1/125~~~
W->, 32 B: /fx/1/125~~~, sff~~~~~0.0~[0.5000][0.0000]

The 125Hz band is at 0dB, change it to 10dB and verify the change:

->W, 20 B: /fx/1/125~~~,f~~~[10.000]
->W, 12 B: /fx/1/125~~~
W->, 36 B: /fx/1/125~~~,sff~~~~~10.0~~~~~[0.9233][10.000]

⁵ Please refer to the “Effects” paragraph

OSC Tag Type ‘blob’ use

WING OSC server implementation supports the ‘blob’ OSC Tag type, enabling the use of ‘native’ commands⁶ within OSC, making it is possible with the proper information at hand to send and receive binary data.

An alternative to standard node requests (such as the request on root below) is to use blob.

Blob types typically apply on WING nodes in order to retrieve the internal binary equivalent of the JSON tree level respective of a WING node.

Shown below is a request at root level using the native commands part of the blob data [all bytes sent shown as hex data]

/ , b dd

Data actually sent (in hex): ->W, 16 B: 2f0000002c620000000000002dd000000

WINN's reply is:

W->, 440 B: /~~~, b~~425 bytes:

df0018000000097a004390000524737461740553544154450000df00110000000edca7af9000003636667000
000df00150000000f89818a6000072473797363666700000df00130000000294f779400002696f03492f4f
000011f0017000000070b10139000026368074348414e4e454c0000df001c000000008fa3078d000036175780
b415558204348414e4e454c0000df001400000000f46c185e00003627573034255530000df00160000000004d3
a3a80000046d61696e044d41494e0000df001700000000f82a5af20000036d7478064d41545249580000df00140
0000000e313aef00003646361034443410000df001c00000000d252398b0000046d6772700a4d555445204752
4f55500000df001700000000473c913400002667807454646454354530000df002200000000b4296fc90000056
3617264730f455850414e53494f4e2043415244530000df00180000000057297a2800004706c617906504c4159
45520000df001900000000fab1762c00003726563085245434f524445520000df001900000000ccb9514300000
42463746c07434f4e54524f4c0000de

Lots of information are returned either as string, or more often as blob. In the reply above, after each 'df' byte is a data length on two bytes, immediately followed by the binary address (the hash) where a node, parameter, or subtree data can be found. For example, the subtree entry for channel (/ch) can be found at address/hash 70b10139

An example on retrieving the DAW node (hash is `df17c242`, part of the `$ctl` subtree) is shown below.

Sending the OSC blob:

/\\$ctl/daw ,b dd

or

/ ,b d7df17c242dd

Respectively translate in the following binary data being sent to the console:

->W, 24 B: 2f2463746c2f6461770000002c620000000000002dd000000

or

->W, 20 B: 2f0000002c620000000000007d7df17c242dd0000

To which the console replies with (it can also reply with one of the errors listed earlier in the OSC chapters):

⁶ Detail information on native commands is provided in a separate chapter.

The above is more difficult to read than the more standard way of retrieving the node, but contains more information:

```
->W, 12 B: /$ctl/daw~~~  
W->, 156 B:  
/$ctl/daw~~~,sssssssssssssson~~conn~~~emul~~~config~~ccup~~~preset~~$on~$bpage~~$btntou  
ch~~~$btntvpot~~~$btnrecrdy~~$btntauto~~~$btntvsel~~~$btntinsert~~
```

Matching the two representations tell us that:

daw/on is at binary address 3cb129d5,
daw/conn at 4e5c7f34,
daw/emul at e5681680,
daw/config at 42701ca9,
daw/ccup at ae1538a4,
daw/preset at 892e512d,
daw/\$on at beeffaeb,
and so on (highlighted values above).

The blob Type Tag can also be used to execute native/binary commands. Using for example the `daw/$on` hash/binary address value of `beefaeab`, we can set the console in and out of DAW mode, as if one would have pressed the DAW button.

For example, sending any of the following commands will set DAW mode ON:

```
/ ,b d7beefaeab01
->W, 20 B: /~~~,b~~~6 bytes: d7beefaeab01
W->, 12 B: /*~~~,s~~~OK~~
/$ctl/daw/$on ,b 01
->W, 28 B: /$ctl/daw/$on~~~,b~~~1 bytes: 01~~~
W->, 12 B: /*~~~,s~~~OK~~
```

In the binary data sent with the line above, the segment **01** is equivalent to asking the value of the parameter to be set using a 32bit integer with value 1.

The following lines are requesting to turn OFF DAW mode:

```
/ ,b d7beefaeab00  
->W, 20 B: /~~~,b~~~6 bytes: d7beefaeab00  
W->, 12 B: /*~,s~~OK~~  
/$ctl/daw/$on ,b 00  
->W, 28 B: /$ctl/daw/$on~~~,b~~1 bytes: 00~~~  
W->, 12 B: /*~,s~~OK~~
```

In both blob Type Tag commands above, the console replies with a blob. Depending on the cases, it can also return strings.

AS seen above, the Tag Type blob can be used to retrieve the description of WING parameters when using the native command ‘data description’ a.k.a. ‘`dd`’; In an example below, still using the DAW ON state, we can get the data using the following command:

```
/$ctl/daw/$on ,b dd  
->W, 28 B: /$ctl/daw/$on~~~,b~~1 bytes: dd~~~
```

WING returns the following which includes the `hash` value for `/$ctl/daw/$on` and its full description:

```
W->, 60 B: /$ctl/daw/$on~~~,b~~35 bytes:  
df001fdf17c242beefaaeb00003246f6e06444157204f4e004000000000000000000001de  
parse 35 bytes node  
len: 31, parent: df17c242, hash: beefaaeb, index: 0, flags: 0040  
name: $on longname: DAW ON, type: <int> [0..1]
```

End node

The blob Tag Type can be used to retrieve the value of WING parameters when using the native command ‘data request’, a.k.a. ‘`dc`’; In an example below, still using the DAW ON state, we can get the data using the following command:

```
->W, 20 B: /~~~,b~~6 bytes: d7beefaaebdc  
W->, 20 B: /~~~,b~~7 bytes: d7beefaaeb01de
```

With `01` indicating the DAW [Remote control] button is in an ON state.

Detailed information on the native / binary interface to WING and data value coding is provided later in this document.

Subscribing to OSC Data

There are three main types of subscription covering binary or OSC messages.

At the time of this document, a maximum of 1 subscription can be active at any time, provided to the last requestor. Subscriptions must be renewed every **10 seconds** in order to keep alive by sending one of the 3 messages shown below.

`/*b~` (or `/*b~,~~~`) will enable receiving event driven binary messages

Binary messages are formatted exactly as the binary/native interface and therefore can be sent back to the console with no change.

Example using mutes and faders

```
->W,    4 B: /*b~  
W->,   32 B: /~~~,b~~20 bytes: d738ae75c2d5c3100000d77e463474d5c3100000  
W->,   24 B: /~~~,b~~12 bytes: d7f50f69f801d726855cd301
```

`/*s~` (or `/*s~,~~~`) will enable receiving event OSC messages

OSC messages are received as triplets of data, as previously presented⁷, and shown below; Sending back data to WING will require to select one of the (up to) 3 parameters received, depending on the chosen format. The ‘string’ argument will always work for all messages.

Example using mutes and faders

```
->W,    4 B: /*s~  
W->,   32 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~,sff~~~~-oo-[0.0000][-144.0000]  
W->,   32 B: /ch/1/$fdr~~~,sff~~~~-oo-[0.0000][-144.0000]  
W->,   32 B: /ch/1/mute~~~,sfi~~~~1~~-[1.0000][      1]  
W->,   32 B: /ch/1/$mute~,sfi~~~~1~~-[0.5000][      1]
```

`/*S~` (or `/*S~,~~~`) will enable receiving event OSC messages

OSC messages are received as single tag data, as shown below; WING reports the native format of the OSC pattern (ex: ‘f’ for floats, ‘i’ for integers, etc.). Data received with events resulting of a `/*S~` subscription can be sent back to the console with no change.

Example using mutes and faders

```
->W,    4 B: /*S~  
W->,   20 B: /ch/1/fdr~~~,f~~[-144.0000]  
W->,   20 B: /ch/1/$fdr~~~,f~~[-144.0000]  
W->,   20 B: /ch/1/mute~~~,i~~[      1]  
W->,   20 B: /ch/1/$mute~,i~~[      1]
```

Using the simple forms of subscription requests will provide data from the console to the requesting IP/port. It is possible to redirect the data received from WING by prefixing the commands with a port specifier element as shown below:

`/%23456/*b~` will subscribe to binary messages, being sent by WING to port 23456.

`/%23456/*s~` will subscribe to OSC messages, being sent by WING to port 23456.

`/%23456/*S~` will subscribe to OSC messages, being sent by WING to port 23456.

⁷ Refer to “Writing (Set) Parameter and Node data”, paragraph “Single Parameters”

Effects and Plugins

WING comes with an impressive number of effects, plugins and emulations that can be used on any channel without costing any FX slots. In every channel, Gate, EQ Compressor can take different processing models you can organize and change on the fly. The following pages below present the different effects and their parameters.

Plugins

Plugins entries are directly included with channels, busses, etc. and can either default to WING standard algorithms or adapt to alternative plugins to color your sound or fit your taste when it comes to mixing. Plugins are showing under the main JSON structure, only when instantiated. WING **Channel** audio engines enable 4 sorts of plugins: Filter, Gate, EQ and Dynamics. **Bus**, **Main** and **Matrix** audio engines support EQ and Dynamics plugins.

The choice of plugin is represented by the name (or model) of the plugin, as set under the respective “`md1`” token; After a console reset, the default channel Filter, Gate, EQ and Dynamics plugins will be “`TILT`”, “`GATE`”, “`STD`”, and “`COMP`”, respectively, and these can be changed to one of the multiple plugins available within the console (respecting the category they apply to of course).

The choice of plugin is represented by the name (or model) of the plugin, as set under the respective “`md1`” token; authorized values are:

Filters:

`TILT` `EQ`, `MAXER`, `AP 90`, `AP 180`

Gates:

`GATE/EXPANDER`, `DUCKER`, `EVEN 88 GATE`, `SOUL 9000 GATE`, `DRAW MORE 241`, `BDX902 DEESSER`, `WAVE DESIGNER`, `DYNAMIC EQ`, `SOUL WARMTH PRE`, `76 LIMITER AMP`, `LA LEVELER`, `AUTO RIDER`, `SOURCE EXTRACTOR`

Equalizers:

`WING EQ`, `SOUL ANALOGUE`, `EVEN 88 FORMANT`, `EVEN 84`, `FORTISSIMO 110`, `PULSAR`, `MACH EQ4`

Compressors:

`WING COMPRESSOR`, `WING EXPANDER`, `BDX 160 COMP`, `BDX 560 EASY`, `DRAW MORE COMP`, `EVEN COMP/LIM`, `SOUL 9000`, `SOUL BUS COMP`, `RED3 COMPRESSOR`, `76 LIMITER AMP`, `LA LEVELER`, `FAIR KID`, `ETERNAL BLISS`, `NO-STRESSOR`, `WAVE DESIGNER`, `AUTO RIDER`, `PIA2250 RACK`, `LTA100 LEVELER`

Starting with FW 1.12, plugins can also be presented as a set of effects grouped together under one name and providing a series of plugins dedicated to channel strip sound shaping; They can nevertheless use as standard effects too.

Channel

`NONE`, `EXTERNAL`, `SOUL ANALOGUE`, `EVEN 88 FORMANT`, `EVEN 84`, `FORTISSIMO 110`, `PULSAR`, `MACH EQ4`, `EVEN CHANNEL`, `SOUL CHANNEL`, `VINTAGE CHANNEL`, `BUS CHANNEL`, `MASTERING`

Effects

Effects nodes are part of the main JSON structure, under the `fx.n` names, with `n: [1...16]` representing the 16 effects slots available for simultaneous use in the WIN audio processing. These 16 slots are divided in two sets of slots: 1-8 and slots 9-16 dedicated to premium effects and standard effects, respectively. As one can expect, premium effect slots can be running standard effects too.

As in the case of plugins, the choice of effect is represented by the name (or model) of the effect, as set under the respective “`mdl`” token; authorized values are:

Premium

```
NONE, EXTERNAL, HALL REVERB, ROOM REVERB, CHAMBER REVERB, PLATE REVERB, CONCERT  
REVERB, AMBIENCE, VSS3 REVERB, VINTAGE ROOM, VINTAGE REVERB, VINTAGE PLATE, GATED  
REVERB, REVERSE REVERB, ELAY/REVERB, SHIMMER REVERB, SPRING REVERB, DIMENSION CRS,  
STEREO CHORUS, STEREO FLANGER, STEREO DELAY, ULTRATAP DELAY, TAPE DELAY, OILCAN  
DELAYB, BD DELAY, STEREO PITCH, DUAL PITCH
```

Standard

```
NONE, EXTERNAL, GRAPHIC EQ, PIA 560 GEQ, C5-COMBINATOR, DOUBLE VOCAL, PRECISION  
LIMITER, 2-BAND DEESSER, ULTRA ENHANCER, EXCITER, PSYCHO BASS, ROTARY SPEAKER,  
PHASER, TREMOLO/PANNER, TAPE MACHINE, MOOD FILTER, BODYREZ, SUB OCTAVER, SUB  
MONSTER, PICH FIX, RACK AMP, UK ROCK AMP, ANGEL AMP, JAZZ CLEAN AMP, DELUXE AMP,  
SOUL ANALOGUE, EVEN 88 FORMANT, EVEN 84, FORTISSIMO 110, PULSAR, MACH EQ4, VELVET  
IMAGER, SPEAKER MANAGER, TRIPLE DEQ
```

Channel

```
NONE, EXTERNAL, SOUL ANALOGUE, EVEN 88 FORMANT, EVEN 84, FORTISSIMO 110, PULSAR,  
MACH EQ4, EVEN CHANNEL, SOUL CHANNEL, VINTAGE CHANNEL, BUS CHANNEL, MASTERING
```

Effects can be used as dedicated inserts at defined locations within the audio path.

If an effect is part of a channel insert, assigning the effect to a different channel will remove the effect from its previous channel assignment. In order to create a more traditional effect bus, WING requires to dedicate one of the channels to the operation; Channels that want to use the effect bus can then send their audio (or a part of it) to the channel that carries the effect, creating an effect mix bus that will apply the same effect to several sources mixed into the effect channel and provide the resulting effect as a traditional effect return that can be routed to a bus.

As for the case of plugins, Effect types/engines are represented by their respective model name under the “`mdl`” tag, enabling the selection (loading) of a specific in one of the 16 available effect slots.

The JSON tree dedicated to effects has the following structure:

```
"fx": {  
    "1": {  
        "mdl": "NONE",  
        "fxmix": 100  
    },  
    "2"..."16": {}  
}
```

In fact, there are a few more, read-only⁸ elements in the actual WING structure of a non-affected effect slot, resulting in the following JSON structure:

```
"fx": {  
    "1": {  
        "mdl": "NONE",  
        "fxmix": 100,  
        "$esrc": 0,      external source: [0...400]  
    }  
}
```

⁸ Read-only JSON elements start with a ‘\$’ character

```

    "$emode": M,      external mode: Mono, Stereo, Mid/Side
    "$a_chn": 0,      assign channel: [0...76]
    "$a_pos": 0       assign position: 0, 1]
}
"2"..."16": {}
}

```

Once an effect is assigned to a slot, the JSON structure for the respective slot is extended to include the parameters for the assigned effect. For example, installing reverb effect “ROOM” in effect slot 5 will result in the following update to the JSON of effect 5:

```

"fx": {
    ...
    "5": {
        "mdl": "ROOM",
        "fxmix": 100,
        "$esrc": 0,      [0..400]
        "$emode": M,      [M, ST, M/S]
        "$a_chn": 0,      [0, 1]
        "$a_pos": 0,      [0, 1]
        "pdel":         pre-delay
        "size":          room size
        "dcy":           decay
        "mult":          bass multiplier
        "damp":          damping
        "lc":            low cut
        "hc":            high cut
        "shp":           shape
        "sprd":          spread
        "diff":          diffusion
        "spin":          spin
        "ecl":           echo left
        "ecr":           echo right
        "efl":           feed left
        "efr":           feed right
    }
    ...
}

```

Each available effect is a sort of program including a set of dedicated parameters. When choosing a specific effect, the effect program is instantiated in one of the available slots and its parameters are mapped to the main Jason parameters lists for that effect slot, thus enabling for example up to 16 different copies⁹ of the same effect to be active on every effect slot, with differentiated parameters for each slot.

The tables in “Appendix: Effects and Plugins’ Parameters list, provide all effect names and parameters, and the parameter types associated with each known effect.

⁹ For standard effects, 8 for premium effects

WING OSC commands list

This chapter provides an abridged list¹⁰ of the OSC commands available for WING. It includes the set of commands for the first element of a series. For example, /ch/1 set of OSC commands are listed, but not /ch/2 to /ch/40.

Status

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|--------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| /\$stat | N | | | Status node |
| /\$stat/modtype | S | | NONE, | Mod type [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$stat/A | N | | | AES50 A node |
| /\$stat/A/stat | S | | -, OK, ERR | AES50 A state |
| /\$stat/A/dev | S | | 32 chars max | AES50 A Device |
| | | | | |
| /\$stat/B | N | | | AES50 B node |
| /\$stat/B/stat | S | | -, OK, ERR | AES50 B state |
| /\$stat/B/dev | S | | 32 chars max | AES50 B Device |
| | | | | |
| /\$stat/C | N | | | AES50 C node |
| /\$stat/C/stat | S | | -, OK, ERR | AES50 C state |
| /\$stat/C/dev | S | | 32 chars max | AES50 C Device |
| /\$stat/lock | I | 0..1 | | Clock lock [RO] |
| /\$stat/ppm | I | -200..200 | | Clock ppm [RO] |
| /\$stat/solo | I | 0..1 | | Solo [RO] |
| /\$stat/sip | I | 0..1 | | Solo In Place [RO] |
| /\$stat/rtcerr | I | 0..1 | | Real Time Clock Error [RO] |
| /\$stat/time | S | | 12 chars max | Clock time (depending on time format) [RO] |
| /\$stat/date | S | | 12 chars max | Clock date (depending on date format) [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$stat/usbstate | S | | -, ERR, IDLE, BUSY | USB Player state [RO] |
| /\$stat/usbvolname | S | | 20 chars max | USB Player volume name [RO] |
| /\$stat/sc_stat | S | | OK, ERR | StageConnect status [RO] |
| /\$stat/sc_devices | S | | 128 chars max | StageConnect devices [RO] |
| /\$stat/sc_upcnt | I | 0..32 | | StageConnect upstreams [RO] |
| /\$stat/sc_dncnt | I | 0..32 | | StageConnect downstreams [RO] |
| /\$stat/sc_uprout | S | | 32 char max | StageConnect upstream routing [RO] |

¹⁰ Thanks to P. Vannatto for providing an initial list part of the WING Live Toolbox application.

General Configuration

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---|---|
| /cfg | N | | | General Configuration node |
| /cfg/clkrate | F | 44100, 48000 | | Master clock rate |
| /cfg/clksrc | S | | INT, A, B, C, AES, CARD, MOD | Master clock source |
| /cfg/mainlink | S | | OFF, 2, 2-3, 2-4 | Main Link |
| /cfg/dcamgrp | I | 0..1 | | DCA's as mutegroup |
| /cfg/muteovr | I | 0..1 | | Chan strip mute overrides mutegroup |
| /cfg/startmute | I | 0..1 | | Mute outputs on startup |
| /cfg/usbacfg | S | | 2/2, 8/8, 16/16, 32/32, 48/48 | USB Input/Output configuration |
| /cfg/sccfg | S | | AUTO, 0/32, 1/31, 2/30, 3/29, 4/28, 5/27, 6/26, 7/25, 8/24, 9/23, 10/22, 11/21, 12/20, 13/19, 14/18, 15/17, 16/16, 17/15, 18/14, 19/13, 20/12, 21/11, 22/10, 23/9, 24/8, 25/7, 26/6, 27/5, 28/4, 29/3, 30/2, 31/1, 32/0 | SCConfiguration |
| | | | | |
| /cfg/mon | N | | | Monitor buses config node |
| /cfg/mon/1 | N | 1..2 | | Monitor bus 1 node |
| /cfg/mon/1/\$lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Monitor bus 1 level (dB) ¹¹ |
| /cfg/mon/1/inv | I | 0..1 | | Monitor bus 1 invert (polarity) |
| /cfg/mon/1/pan | F | -100..100 | 201 steps | Monitor bus 1 pan |
| /cfg/mon/1/wid | F | -150..150 | 61 steps | Monitor bus 1 width (%) |
| | | | | |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq | N | | | Monitor bus 1 EQ node |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/on | I | 0..1 | | Monitor bus 1 EQ off/on |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/lsg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ low shelf gain (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/lsf | F | 20..2000 | 641 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ low shelf frequency (Hz) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/1g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 1 gain (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/1f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 1 frequency (Hz) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/1q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 1 Q |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/2g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 2 gain (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/2f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 2 frequency (Hz) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/2q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 2 Q |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/3g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 3 gain (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/3f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 3 frequency (Hz) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/3q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 3 Q |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/4g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 4 gain (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/4f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 4 frequency (Hz) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/4q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 4 Q |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/5g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 5 gain (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/5f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 5 frequency (Hz) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/5q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 5 Q |

¹¹ This command is considered RO on the full-size WING, and can be set for other devices where the actual surface control potentiometer is not present.

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/6g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 6 gain (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/6f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 6 frequency (Hz) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/6q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ band 6 Q |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/hsg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ high shelf gain (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eq/hsf | F | 50..20000 | 833 steps | Monitor bus 1 EQ high shelf frequency (Hz) |
| /cfg/mon/1/lim | F | -40..0 | 41 steps | Monitor bus 1 limiter level(dB) |
| | | | | |
| /cfg/mon/1/dly | N | | | Monitor bus 1 delay node |
| /cfg/mon/1/dly/on | I | 0..1 | | Monitor bus 1 delay off/on |
| /cfg/mon/1/dly/m | F | 0.1..100 | 1000 steps | Monitor bus 1 delay (meters) |
| /cfg/mon/1/dim | F | 40..0 | 41 steps | Monitor bus 1 delay dim level (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/pfldim | F | 40..0 | 41 steps | Monitor bus 1 PFL Dim (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/eqbdtrim | F | 0..24 | 25 steps | Monitor bus 1 band solo trim {dB} |
| /cfg/mon/1/srclvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Monitor bus 1 source level |
| /cfg/mon/1/srcmix | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Monitor bus 1 source mix (dB) |
| /cfg/mon/1/src | S | | OFF, MAIN.1..MAIN.4, MTX.1..MTX.8, BUS.1..BUS.16, AUX.1..AUX.8 | Monitor bus 1 source |
| /cfg/mon/1/\$lvlact | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Monitor fader level [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /cfg/solo | N | | | Solo config node |
| /cfg/solo	mode | S | | LIVE, STUDIO, SIP | Solo mode |
| /cfg/solo/mon | S | | A, B, A+B | Solo monitor |
| /cfg/solo/mute | I | 0..1 | | Solo mute |
| /cfg/solo/\$dim | I | 0..1 | | Solo dim off/on |
| /cfg/solo/\$mono | I | 0..1 | | Solo mono off/on |
| /cfg/solo/\$flip | I | 0..1 | | Solo flip |
| /cfg/solo/chtap | S | | PFL, AFL | Solo channel tap |
| /cfg/solo/bustap | S | | PFL, AFL | Solo bus tap |
| /cfg/solo/maintap | S | | PFL, AFL | Solo main tap |
| /cfg/solo/mtxtap | S | | PFL, AFL | Solo matrix tap |
| /cfg/solo/srcsolo | S | | OFF, CH39, AUX7 | Source Solo Enable |
| /cfg/solo/\$srcsolo | I | 0..1 | | Source Solo |
| /cfg/solo/\$srcsgrp | I | 1..13 | | Source Solo Group |
| /cfg/solo/\$srcsin | I | 1..64 | | Source Solo In |
| | | | | |
| /cfg/rtा | N | | | RTA config node |
| /cfg/rtा/\$src | I | 1..76 | | RTA source [RO] |
| /cfg/rtा/\$tap | S | | IN, POST, FILT, PREEQ, POSTEQ, GATEK, DYNK, DYNXO, PRETAP, FXIN, FXOUT, SOLO, MON.A, MON.B | RTA source tap [RO] |
| /cfg/rtा/\$dec | S | | SLOW, MED, FAST | RTA Decay [RO] |
| /cfg/rtा/\$det | S | | PEAK, RMS | RTA Detector [RO] |
| /cfg/rtा/rtasrc | I | 0..76 | | RTA source (indexed) |
| /cfg/rtा/rtatap | S | | IN, POST, FILT, PREEQ, POSTEQ, GATEK, DYNK, DYNXO, PRETAP, FXIN, FXOUT, SOLO, MON.A, MON.B | RTA source tap |
| /cfg/rtा/rtadecay | S | | SLOW, MED, FAST | RTA decay |
| /cfg/rtा/rtadet | S | | PEAK, RMS, AVG | RTA detector |
| /cfg/rtा/rtarange | F | 30, 60 | | RTA range (dB) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------|--|--|
| /cfg/rta/rtagain | F | -5..50 | 56 steps | RTA gain (dB) |
| /cfg/rta/rtaauto | I | 0..1 | | RTA autogain |
| /cfg/mtr | N | | | Meter config node |
| /cfg/mtr/\$scopesrc | I | 1..76 | | Meter scope source [RO] |
| /cfg/mtr/\$scopetap | S | | IN, POST, FILT, PREEQ, POSTEQ, PREFDR, GATEK, DYNK, DYNXO, PRETAP, SOLO, MON.A, MON.B, FXIN, FXOUT | Meter scope source tap point [RO] |
| /cfg/mtr/scopesrc | I | 0..76 | | Meter scope source |
| /cfg/mtr/scopetap | S | | IN, POST, FILT, PREEQ, POSTEQ, PREFDR, GATEK, DYNK, DYNXO, PRETAP, SOLO, MON.A, MON.B | Meter scope source tap point |
| /cfg/talk | N | | | Talkback config node |
| /cfg/talk/assign | S | | OFF, CH40, AUX8 | Talkback assignments |
| /cfg/talk/\$lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Talkback level (dB) [RO] |
| /cfg/talk/indiv | I | 0..1 | | Use individual Bus/Main TB send levels |
| /cfg/talk/A | N | | | Talkback A node |
| /cfg/talk/A/\$on | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A off/on |
| /cfg/talk/A	mode | S | | AUTO, PUSH, LATCH | Talkback A mode |
| /cfg/talk/A/mondim | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A monitor dim |
| /cfg/talk/A/busdim | F | 0..40 | 41 steps | Talkback A bus dim |
| /cfg/talk/A/B1 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 1 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B2 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 2 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B3 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 3 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B4 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 4 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B5 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 5 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B6 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 6 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B7 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 7 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B8 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 8 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B9 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 9 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B10 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 10 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B11 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 11 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B12 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 12 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B13 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 13 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B14 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 14 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B15 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 15 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/B16 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A bus 16 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/M1 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A main 1 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/M2 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A main 2 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/M3 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A main 3 assign |
| /cfg/talk/A/M4 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback A main 4 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B | N | | | Talkback B node |
| /cfg/talk/B/\$on | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B off/on |
| /cfg/talk/B	mode | S | | AUTO, PUSH, LATCH | Talkback B mode |
| /cfg/talk/B/mondim | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B monitor dim |
| /cfg/talk/B/busdim | F | 0..40 | 41 steps | Talkback B bus dim |
| /cfg/talk/B/B1 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 1 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B2 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 2 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B3 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 3 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B4 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 4 assign |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| /cfg/talk/B/B5 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 5 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B6 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 6 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B7 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 7 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B8 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 8 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B9 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 9 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B10 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 10 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B11 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 11 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B12 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 12 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B13 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 13 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B14 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 14 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B15 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 15 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/B16 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B bus 16 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/M1 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B main 1 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/M2 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B main 2 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/M3 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B main 3 assign |
| /cfg/talk/B/M4 | I | 0..1 | | Talkback B main 4 assign |
| | | | | |
| /cfg/osc | N | | | Oscillator config node |
| /cfg/osc/1 | N | 1..2 | | Oscillator 1 config node |
| /cfg/osc/1/lvl | F | -40..-6 | 69 steps | Oscillator 1 level (dB) |
| /cfg/osc/1	mode | S | | SINE, PINK, WHITE | Oscillator 1 mode |
| /cfg/osc/1/f | F | 20..20000 | 2323 steps | Oscillator 1 frequency (Hz) |

System Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|-----------------------|------|--------|--------------|------------------------------|
| /\$syscfg | N | | | System configuration node |
| /\$syscfg/consolename | S | | 16 chars max | Console name |
| /\$syscfg/logflags | S | | 256 char max | Log flags |
| /\$syscfg/ipmode | S | | DHCP, STATIC | IP Mode |
| /\$syscfg/ip0 | I | 0..255 | | IP first number |
| /\$syscfg/ip1 | I | 0..255 | | IP second number |
| /\$syscfg/ip2 | I | 0..255 | | IP third number |
| /\$syscfg/ip3 | I | 0..255 | | IP fourth number |
| /\$syscfg/msk0 | I | 0..255 | | IP mask first number |
| /\$syscfg/msk1 | I | 0..255 | | IP mask second number |
| /\$syscfg/msk2 | I | 0..255 | | IP mask third number |
| /\$syscfg/msk3 | I | 0..255 | | IP mask fourth number |
| /\$syscfg/gw0 | I | 0..255 | | IP gateway first number |
| /\$syscfg/gw1 | I | 0..255 | | IP gateway second number |
| /\$syscfg/gw2 | I | 0..255 | | IP gateway third number |
| /\$syscfg/gw3 | I | 0..255 | | IP gateway fourth number |
| /\$syscfg/\$ipapply | I | 0..1 | | IP applied |
| /\$syscfg/\$firmware | S | | 64 chars max | Firmware version number [RO] |
| /\$syscfg/\$serial | S | | 64 chars max | Serial number [RO] |

Input/Output Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|---------------------|------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| /io | N | | | Input/Output node |
| /io/altsw | I | 0..1 | | Main/Alt switch |
| /io/in | N | | | Input node |
| /io/in/LCL | N | | | Local Input node |
| /io/in/LCL/1 | N | 1..8 | | Local Input 1 node |
| /io/in/LCL/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Local Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/LCL/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | Local Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/LCL/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | Local Input 1 phantom |
| /io/in/LCL/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Local Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/LCL/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | Local Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/LCL/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Local Input 1 color |
| /io/in/LCL/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Local Input 1 name |
| /io/in/LCL/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Local Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/LCL/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Local Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/LCL/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | Local input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/LCL/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Local input 1 mute [RO] |
| /io/in/AUX | N | | | Aux Input node |
| /io/in/AUX/1 | N | 1..8 | | Aux Input 1 node |
| /io/in/AUX/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Aux Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/AUX/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | Aux Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/AUX/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | Aux Input 1 phantom power |
| /io/in/AUX/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Aux Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/AUX/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | Aux Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/AUX/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Aux Input 1 color |
| /io/in/AUX/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Aux Input 1 name |
| /io/in/AUX/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Aux Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/AUX/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Aux Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/AUX/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | Aux input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/AUX/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Aux input 1 mute [RO] |
| /io/in/A | N | | | AES50 A Input node |
| /io/in/A/1 | N | 1..48 | | AES50 A Input 1 node |
| /io/in/A/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | AES50 A Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/A/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | AES50 A Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/A/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | AES50 A Input 1 phantom power |
| /io/in/A/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | AES50 A Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/A/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | AES50 A Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/A/1/col | I | 1..12 | | AES50 A Input 1 color |
| /io/in/A/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | AES50 A Input 1 name |
| /io/in/A/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | AES50 A Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/A/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | AES50 A Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/A/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | AES50 A input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/A/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | AES50 A input 1 mute [RO] |
| /io/in/B | N | | | AES50 B Input node |
| /io/in/B/1 | N | 1..48 | | AES50 B Input 1 node |
| /io/in/B/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | AES50 B Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/B/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | AES50 B Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/B/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | AES50 B Input 1 phantom power |
| /io/in/B/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | AES50 B Input 1 mute |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| /io/in/B/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | AES50 B Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/B/1/col | I | 1..12 | | AES50 B Input 1 color |
| /io/in/B/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | AES50 B Input 1 name |
| /io/in/B/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | AES50 B Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/B/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | AES50 B Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/B/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | AES50 B input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/B/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | AES50 B input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/C | N | | | AES50 C Input node |
| /io/in/C/1 | N | 1..48 | | AES50 C Input 1 node |
| /io/in/C/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | AES50 C Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/C/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | AES50 C Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/C/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | AES50 C Input 1 phantom power |
| /io/in/C/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | AES50 C Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/C/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | AES50 C Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/C/1/col | I | 1..12 | | AES50 C Input 1 color |
| /io/in/C/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | AES50 C Input 1 name |
| /io/in/C/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | AES50 C Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/C/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | AES50 C Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/C/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | AES50 C input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/C/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | AES50 C input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/SC | N | | | StageConnect Input node |
| /io/in/SC/1 | N | 1..32 | | StageConnect Input 1 node |
| /io/in/SC/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | StageConnect Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/SC/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | StageConnect Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/SC/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | StageConnect Input 1 phantom pwr |
| /io/in/SC/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | StageConnect Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/SC/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | StageConnect Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/SC/1/col | I | 1..12 | | StageConnect Input 1 color |
| /io/in/SC/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | StageConnect Input 1 name |
| /io/in/SC/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | StageConnect Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/SC/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | StageConnect Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/SC/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | StageConnect 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/SC/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | StageConnect 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/USB | N | | | USB Input node |
| /io/in/USB/1 | N | 1..48 | | USB Input 1 node |
| /io/in/USB/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | USB Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/USB/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | USB Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/USB/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | USB Input 1 phantom power |
| /io/in/USB/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | USB Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/USB/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | USB Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/USB/1/col | I | 1..12 | | USB Input 1 color |
| /io/in/USB/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | USB Input 1 name |
| /io/in/USB/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | USB Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/USB/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | USB Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/USB/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | USB Input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/USB/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | USB Input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/CRD | N | | | Card Input node |
| /io/in/CRD/1 | N | 1..64 | | Card Input 1 node |
| /io/in/CRD/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Card Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/CRD/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | Card Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/CRD/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | Card Input 1 phantom power |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| /io/in/CRD/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Card Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/CRD/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | Card Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/CRD/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Card Input 1 color |
| /io/in/CRD/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Card Input 1 name |
| /io/in/CRD/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Card Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/CRD/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Card Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/CRD/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | Card Input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/CRD/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Card Input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/MOD | N | | | Module Input node |
| /io/in/MOD/1 | N | 1..64 | | Module Input 1 node |
| /io/in/MOD/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Module Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/MOD/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | Module Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/MOD/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | Module Input 1 phantom power |
| /io/in/MOD/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Module Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/MOD/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | Module Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/MOD/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Module Input 1 color |
| /io/in/MOD/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Module Input 1 name |
| /io/in/MOD/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Module Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/MOD/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Module Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/MOD/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | Module Input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/MOD/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Module Input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/PLAY | N | | | USB Player Input node |
| /io/in/PLAY/1 | N | 1..4 | | USB Player Input 1 node |
| /io/in/PLAY/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | USB Player Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | USB Player Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | USB Player Input 1 phantom |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | USB Player Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | USB Player Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/col | I | 1..12 | | USB Player Input 1 color |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | USB Player Input 1 name |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | USB Player Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | USB Player Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | USB Player Input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/PLAY/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | USB Player Input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/AES | N | | | AES/EBU Input node |
| /io/in/AES/1 | N | 1..2 | | AES/EBU Input 1 node |
| /io/in/AES/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | AES/EBU Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/AES/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | AES/EBU Input 1 gain (dB) |
| /io/in/AES/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | AES/EBU Input 1 phantom power |
| /io/in/AES/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | AES/EBU Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/AES/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | AES/EBU Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/AES/1/col | I | 1..12 | | AES/EBU Input 1 color |
| /io/in/AES/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | AES/EBU Input 1 name |
| /io/in/AES/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | AES/EBU Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/AES/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | AES/EBU Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/AES/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | AES/EBU Input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/AES/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | AES/EBU Input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/USR | N | | | User Signal Input node |
| /io/in/USR/1 | N | 1..24 | | User Signal Input 1 node |
| /io/in/USR/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | User Signal Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/USR/1/g | F | -3..45.5 | 98 steps | User Signal Input 1 gain (dB) |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| /io/in/USR/1/vph | I | 0..1 | | User Signal Input 1 phantom power |
| /io/in/USR/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | User Signal Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/USR/1/pol | I | 0..1 | | User Signal Input 1 polarity |
| /io/in/USR/1/col | I | 1..12 | | User Signal Input 1 color |
| /io/in/USR/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | User Signal Input 1 name |
| /io/in/USR/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | User Signal Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/USR/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | User Signal Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/USR/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | User Signal Input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/USR/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | User Signal Input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/OSC | N | | | Oscillator Input node |
| /io/in/OSC/1 | N | 1..2 | | Oscillator Input 1 node |
| /io/in/OSC/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Oscillator Input 1 mode |
| /io/in/OSC/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Oscillator Input 1 mute |
| /io/in/OSC/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Oscillator Input 1 color |
| /io/in/OSC/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Oscillator Input 1 name |
| /io/in/OSC/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Oscillator Input 1 icon (indexed) |
| /io/in/OSC/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Oscillator Input 1 tags |
| /io/in/OSC/1/\$ha | I | 0..5 | | Oscillator Input 1 ha type [RO] |
| /io/in/OSC/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Oscillator Input 1 mute [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/\$BUS | N | | | Bus Input node |
| /io/in/\$BUS/1 | N | 1..32 | | Bus Input 1 node |
| /io/in/\$BUS/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Bus Input 1 mode [RO] |
| /io/in/\$BUS/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Bus Input 1 color [RO] |
| /io/in/\$BUS/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Bus Input 1 name [RO] |
| /io/in/\$BUS/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Bus Input 1 icon [RO] |
| /io/in/\$BUS/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Bus Input 1 tag [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/\$MAIN | N | | | Main Input node |
| /io/in/\$MAIN/1 | N | 1..8 | | Main Input 1 node |
| /io/in/\$MAIN/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Main Input 1 mode [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MAIN/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Main Input 1 color [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MAIN/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Main Input 1 name [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MAIN/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Main Input 1 icon [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MAIN/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Main Input 1 tag [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/\$MTX | N | | | Matrix Input node |
| /io/in/\$MTX/1 | N | 1..16 | | Matrix Input 1 node |
| /io/in/\$MTX/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Matrix Input 1 mode [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MTX/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Matrix Input 1 color [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MTX/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Matrix Input 1 name [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MTX/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Matrix Input 1 icon [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MTX/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Matrix Input 1 tag [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/\$SEND | N | | | FX Send Input node |
| /io/in/\$SEND/1 | N | 1..32 | | FX Send Input 1 node |
| /io/in/\$SEND/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | FX Send Input 1 mode [RO] |
| /io/in/\$SEND/1/col | I | 1..12 | | FX Send Input 1 color [RO] |
| /io/in/\$SEND/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | FX Send Input 1 name [RO] |
| /io/in/\$SEND/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | FX Send Input 1 icon [RO] |
| /io/in/\$SEND/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | FX Send Input 1 tag [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/in/\$MON | N | | | Monitor Input node |
| /io/in/\$MON/1 | N | 1..4 | | Monitor Input 1 node |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------|---|-----------------------------|
| /io/in/\$MON/1	mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Monitor Input 1 mode [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MON/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Monitor Input 1 color [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MON/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Monitor Input 1 name [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MON/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Monitor Input 1 icon [RO] |
| /io/in/\$MON/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Monitor Input 1 tag [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /io/out | N | | | Output node |
| /io/out/LCL | N | | | Local Output node |
| /io/out/LCL/1 | N | 1..8 | | Local Output 1 node |
| /io/out/LCL/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON | Local Output 1 group |
| /io/out/LCL/1/in | I | 1..64 | | Local Output 1 input |
| | | | | |
| /io/out/AUX | N | | | Aux Output node |
| /io/out/AUX/1 | N | 1..8 | | Aux Output 1 node |
| /io/out/AUX/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON | Aux Output 1 group |
| /io/out/AUX/1/in | I | 1..64 | | Aux Output 1 input |
| | | | | |
| /io/out/A | N | | | AES50 A Output node |
| /io/out/A/1 | N | 1..48 | | AES50 A Output 1 node |
| /io/out/A/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON | AES50 A Output 1 group |
| /io/out/A/1/in | I | 1..64 | | AES50 A Output 1 input |
| | | | | |
| /io/out/B | N | | | AES50 B Output node |
| /io/out/B/1 | N | 1..48 | | AES50 B Output 1 node |
| /io/out/B/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON | AES50 B Output 1 group |
| /io/out/B/1/in | I | 1..64 | | AES50 B Output 1 input |
| | | | | |
| /io/out/C | N | | | AES50 C Output node |
| /io/out/C/1 | N | 1..48 | | AES50 C Output 1 node |
| /io/out/C/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON | AES50 C Output 1 group |
| /io/out/C/1/in | I | 1..64 | | AES50 C Output 1 input |
| | | | | |
| /io/out/SC | N | | | StageConnect Output node |
| /io/out/SC/1 | N | 1..32 | | StageConnect Output 1 node |
| /io/out/SC/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON | StageConnect Output 1 group |
| /io/out/SC/1/in | I | 1..64 | | StageConnect Output 1 input |
| | | | | |
| /io/out/USB | N | | | USB Output Audio node |
| /io/out/USB/1 | N | 1..48 | | USB Output Audio 1 node |
| /io/out/USB/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON | USB Output Audio 1 group |
| /io/out/USB/1/in | I | 1..64 | | USB Output Audio 1 input |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|---|
| | | | |
| /io/out/CRD | N | | Card Output node |
| /io/out/CRD/1 | N | 1..64 | Card Output 1 node |
| /io/out/CRD/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON |
| /io/out/CRD/1/in | I | 1..64 | Card Output 1 input |
| | | | |
| /io/out/MOD | N | | Module Output node |
| /io/out/MOD/1 | N | 1..64 | Module Output 1 node |
| /io/out/MOD/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON |
| /io/out/MOD/1/in | I | 1..64 | Module Output 1 input |
| | | | |
| /io/out/REC | N | | USB Record Output node |
| /io/out/REC/1 | N | 1..4 | USB Record Output 1 node |
| /io/out/REC/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON |
| /io/out/REC/1/in | I | 1..64 | USB Record Output 1 input |
| | | | |
| /io/out/AES | N | | AES/EBU Output node |
| /io/out/AES/1 | N | 1..2 | AES/EBU Output 1 node |
| /io/out/AES/1/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX, SEND, MON |
| /io/out/AES/1/in | I | 1..64 | AES/EBU Output 1 input |
| | | | |
| /io/user | N | | User Signal Output node |
| /io/user/1 | N | 1..24 | User Signal Output 1 node |
| /io/user/1/grp | S | | OFF, CH, AUX, BUS, MAIN, MTX |
| /io/user/1/in | I | 1..40 | User Signal Output 1 input |
| /io/user/1/tap | S | | PRE, POST |
| /io/user/1/lr | S | | L+R, L, R |
| | | | User Signal Output 1 LR |

Channel Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|----------------------|------|------------------------|--|---|
| /ch | N | | | Channel node |
| /ch/1 | N | 1..40 | | Channel 1 node |
| /ch/1/in | N | | | Channel 1 input node |
| /ch/1/in/set | N | | | Channel 1 input set node |
| /ch/1/in/set/\$mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Channel 1 input mode [RO] |
| /ch/1/in/set/srcauto | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 input auto source switch |
| /ch/1/in/set/altsrc | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 input main/alt switch |
| /ch/1/in/set/inv | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 input phase invert switch |
| /ch/1/in/set/trim | F | -18..18 | 361 steps | Channel 1 input trim (dB) |
| /ch/1/in/set/bal | F | -9..9 | 181 steps | Channel 1 input balance (dB) |
| /ch/1/in/set/dlymode | S | | M, MS, SMP | Channel 1 input delay mode (meters, ms, samples) |
| /ch/1/in/set/\$g | F | -2.5..45 -3.0..45.5 | 20 steps (LCL) 98 steps (AES) | Channel 1 input gain (dB) – depends on source type |
| /ch/1/in/set/\$vph | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 input phantom power – depends on source type |
| /ch/1/in/set/dly | F | 0..150 | 1501 steps | Channel 1 input delay (meters) |
| /ch/1/in/set/dlyon | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 input delay |
| /ch/1/in/conn | N | | | Channel 1 input connection node |
| /ch/1/in/conn/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX | Channel 1 main input connection group |
| /ch/1/in/conn/in | I | 1..64 | | Channel 1 main input connection group index |
| /ch/1/in/conn/altgrp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX | Channel 1 alt input connection group |
| /ch/1/in/conn/altin | I | 1..64 | | Channel 1 alt input connection group index |
| /ch/1/flt | N | | | Channel 1 filter node |
| /ch/1/flt/lc | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 low cut switch |
| /ch/1/flt/lcf | F | 20..2000 | 641 steps | Channel 1 low cut frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/flt/hc | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 high cut switch |
| /ch/1/flt/hcf | F | 50..20000 | 833 steps | Channel 1 high cut frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/flt/tf | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 tool filter switch |
| /ch/1/flt/mdl | S | | TILT, MAX, AP1, AP2 | Channel 1 filter model (see Appendix on Filter plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to TILT) |
| /ch/1/flt/tilt | F | -6..6 | 49 steps | Channel 1 tilt level (dB) |
| /ch/1/clink | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 custom link |
| /ch/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Channel 1 color |
| /ch/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Channel 1 name |
| /ch/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Channel 1 icon |
| /ch/1/led | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 scribble light |
| /ch/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 mute |
| /ch/1/fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Channel 1 fader |
| /ch/1/pan | F | -100..100 | 201 steps | Channel 1 pan |
| /ch/1/wid | F | -150..150 | 61 steps | Channel 1 width (%) |
| /ch/1/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 solo switch |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------|---|
| /ch/1/\$sololed | I | 0..2 | | Channel 1 solo LED [RO] |
| /ch/1/solosafe | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 solo safe |
| /ch/1/mon | S | A, B, A+B | | Channel 1 monitor mode |
| /ch/1/proc | S | GEDI, GEID, GIED, IGED, GDEI, GDIE, GIDE, IGDE, EGDI, EGID, D: Dynamics, I: Insert EIGD, IEGD, EDGI, EDIG, EIDG, IEDG, DEGI, DEIG, DIEG, IDEG, DGEI, DGIE, DIGE, IDGE | | Channel 1 process order (G: gate, E: EQ, D: Dynamics, I: Insert) |
| /ch/1/ptap | S | IN, FILT, 3, 4, 5, PFL, AFL, POST | | Channel 1 pretap (to sends) |
| /ch/1/\$presolo | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 presolo |
| /ch/1/peq | N | | | Channel 1 PreSend EQ node |
| /ch/1/peq/on | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 PEQ switch |
| /ch/1/peq/1g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 1 gain (dB) |
| /ch/1/peq/1f | F | 20..20000 | 960 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 1 frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/peq/1q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 1 Q |
| /ch/1/peq/2g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 2 gain 9dB |
| /ch/1/peq/2f | F | 20..20000 | 960 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 2 frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/peq/2q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 2 Q |
| /ch/1/peq/3g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 3 gain 9dB |
| /ch/1/peq/3f | F | 20..20000 | 960 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 3 frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/peq/3q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 PEQ band 3 Q |
| /ch/1/gate | N | | | Channel 1 gate node |
| /ch/1/gate/on | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 gate switch |
| /ch/1/gate/mdl | S | GATE, DUCK, E88, 9000G, D241, DS902, WAVEDEQ, WARM, 76LA, LA, RIDE, PSE | | Channel 1 gate model (see Appendix on Gate plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to GATE) |
| /ch/1/gate/thr | F | -80..0 | 161 steps | Channel 1 gate threshold (dB) |
| /ch/1/gate/range | F | 3..60 | 115 steps | Channel 1 gate range (dB) |
| /ch/1/gate/att | F | 0..120 | 121 steps | Channel 1 gate attack (ms) |
| /ch/1/gate/hld | F | 0..200 | 200 steps | Channel 1 gate hold (ms) |
| /ch/1/gate/rel | F | 4..4000 | 130 steps | Channel 1 gate release(ms) |
| /ch/1/gate/acc | F | 0..100 | 21 steps | Channel 1 gate accent (5) |
| /ch/1/gate/ratio | S | 1:1.5, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, GATE | | Channel 1 gate ratio |
| /ch/1/gatesc | N | | | Channel 1 gate sidechain node |
| /ch/1/gatesc/type | S | Off, LP12, HP12, BP | | Channel 1 gate sidechain type |
| /ch/1/gatesc/f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Channel 1 gate sidechain frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/gatesc/q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 gate sidechain Q |
| /ch/1/gatesc/src | S | SHELF, Ch.1..Ch.40 | | Channel 1 gate sidechain source |
| /ch/1/gatesc/tap | S | IN, FILT, 3, 4, 5, PFL, AFL, POST | | Channel 1 gate sidechain tap |
| /ch/1/gatesc/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 gate sidechain solo |
| /ch/1/eq | N | | | Channel 1 EQ node |
| /ch/1/eq/on | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 EQ switch |
| /ch/1/eq/mdl | S | STD, SOUL, E88, E84, F110, PULSAR, MACH4, PIA | | Channel 1 EQ model (see Appendix on EQ plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to STD) |
| /ch/1/eq/mix | F | 0..125 | 126 steps | Channel 1 EQ mix (%) |
| /ch/1/eq/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 EQ solo |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| /ch/1/eq/\$solobd | I | 0..6 | | Channel 1 EQ solo band |
| /ch/1/eq/lg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 EQ low gain (dB) |
| /ch/1/eq/lf | F | 20..2000 | 641 steps | Channel 1 EQ low frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/eq/lq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 EQ low Q |
| /ch/1/eq/leq | S | | SHV, PEQ | Channel 1 EQ low type |
| /ch/1/eq/1g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 1 gain (dB) |
| /ch/1/eq/1f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 1 frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/eq/1q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 1 Q |
| /ch/1/eq/2g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 2 gain (dB) |
| /ch/1/eq/2f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 2 frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/eq/2q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 2 Q |
| /ch/1/eq/3g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 3 gain (dB) |
| /ch/1/eq/3f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 3 frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/eq/3q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 3 Q |
| /ch/1/eq/4g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 4 gain (dB) |
| /ch/1/eq/4f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 4 frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/eq/4q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 EQ band 4 Q |
| /ch/1/eq/hg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Channel 1 EQ high gain (dB) |
| /ch/1/eq/hf | F | 50..20000 | 833 steps | Channel 1 EQ high frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/eq/hq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 EQ high Q |
| /ch/1/eq/heq | S | | SHV, PEQ | Channel 1 EQ high type |
| | | | | |
| /ch/1/dyn | N | | | Channel 1 dynamic (compressor) node |
| /ch/1/dyn/on | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 compressor switch |
| /ch/1/dyn/mdl | S | | COMP, EXP, B160, B560, D241, ECL33, 9000C, SBUS, RED3, 76LA, LA, F670, BLISS, NSTR, WAVE, RIDE | Channel 1 compressor model (see Appendix on Compressor plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to COMP) |
| /ch/1/dyn/mix | F | 0..100 | 101 steps | Channel 1 compressor mix (%) |
| /ch/1/dyn/gain | F | -6..12 | 37 steps | Channel 1 compressor gain (dB) |
| /ch/1/dyn/thr | F | -60..0 | 121 steps | Channel 1 compressor threshold (dB) |
| /ch/1/dyn/ratio | F | 1.1..100 | | Channel 1 compressor ratio |
| /ch/1/dyn/knee | I | 0..5 | | Channel 1 compressor knee |
| /ch/1/dyn/det | S | | PEAK, RMS | Channel 1 compressor detect |
| /ch/1/dyn/att | F | 0..120 | 121 steps | Channel 1 compressor attack (ms) |
| /ch/1/dyn/hld | F | 1..200 | 200 steps | Channel 1 compressor hold (ms) |
| /ch/1/dyn/rel | F | 4..4000 | 130 steps | Channel 1 compressor release (ms) |
| /ch/1/dyn/env | S | | LIN, LOG | Channel 1 compressor envelope |
| /ch/1/dyn/auto | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 compressor auto switch |
| | | | | |
| /ch/1/dynxo | N | | | Channel 1 compressor crossover node |
| /ch/1/dynxo/depth | F | 0..20 | 41 steps | Channel 1 compressor crossover depth (dB) |
| /ch/1/dynxo/type | S | | OFF, LO6, LO12, HI6, HI12, PC | Channel 1 compressor crossover type |
| /ch/1/dynxo/f | F | 20..20000 | 901 steps | Channel 1 compressor crossover frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/dynxo/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 compressor crossover solo |
| | | | | |
| /ch/1/dynsc | N | | | Channel 1 compressor sidechain node |
| /ch/1/dynsc/type | S | | Off, LP12, HP12, BP | Channel 1 compressor sidechain type |
| /ch/1/dynsc/f | F | 20..20000 | 901 steps | Channel 1 compressor sidechain frequency (Hz) |
| /ch/1/dynsc/q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Channel 1 compressor sidechain Q |
| /ch/1/dynsc/src | S | | SELF, CH.1..CH.40 | Channel 1 compressor sidechain source |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| /ch/1/dynsc/tap | S | | IN, FILT, 3, 4, 5, PFL, AFL, POST | Channel 1 compressor sidechain tap |
| /ch/1/dynsc/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 compressor sidechain solo |
| /ch/1/preins | N | | | Channel 1 pre-insert node |
| /ch/1/preins/on | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 pre-insert switch |
| /ch/1/preins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Channel 1 pre-insert FX slot |
| /ch/1/preins/\$stat | S | | -, OK, N/A | Channel 1 pre-insert status [RO] |
| /ch/1/main | N | | | Channel 1 Main node |
| /ch/1/main/1 | N | 1..4 | | Channel 1 Main 1 node |
| /ch/1/main/1/on | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 Main 1 on switch |
| /ch/1/main/1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Channel 1 Main 1 fader level (dB) |
| /ch/1/send | N | | | Channel 1 sends node |
| /ch/1/send/1 | N | 1..16 | | Channel 1 sends 1 node |
| /ch/1/send/1/on | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 sends 1 on switch |
| /ch/1/send/1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Channel 1 sends 1 fader level (dB) |
| /ch/1/send/1/pon | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 sends 1 pre always on switch |
| /ch/1/send/1/ind | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 sends 1 individual tap (0=link to bus) |
| /ch/1/send/1	mode | S | | PRE, POST, GRP | Channel 1 sends 1 mode |
| /ch/1/send/1/plink | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 sends 1 pan link (0=individual) |
| /ch/1/send/1/pan | F | -100..100 | 201 steps | Channel 1 sends 1 pan |
| /ch/1/send/1/wid | F | -150..150 | 61 steps | Channel 1 sends 1 width (%) |
| /ch/1/postins | N | | | Channel 1 post insert node |
| /ch/1/postins/on | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 post insert on switch |
| /ch/1/postins/mode | S | | FX, AUTO_X, AUTO_Y | Channel 1 post insert mode |
| /ch/1/postins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Channel 1 post insert FX slot |
| /ch/1/postins/w | F | -12..12 | 241 steps | Channel 1 post insert autogain weight |
| /ch/1/postins/\$stat | S | | -, OK, N/A | Channel 1 post insert status [RO] |
| /ch/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Channel 1 tags |
| /ch/1/\$fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Channel 1 fader level as affected by dca (dB) [RO] |
| /ch/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Channel 1 mute [RO] |
| /ch/1/\$muteovr | I | 0..1 | | Channel 1 mute override |

Aux Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|--|
| /aux | N | | | Aux node |
| /aux/1 | N | 1..8 | | Aux 1 node |
| /aux/1/in | N | | | Aux 1 input node |
| /aux/1/in/set | N | | | Aux 1 input set node |
| /aux/1/in/set/\$mode | S | | M, ST, M/S | Aux 1 input mode [RO] |
| /aux/1/in/set/srcauto | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 input auto source switch |
| /aux/1/in/set/altsrc | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 input main/alt switch |
| /aux/1/in/set/inv | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 input phase invert switch |
| /aux/1/in/set/trim | F | -18..18 | 361 steps | Aux 1 input trim (dB) |
| /aux/1/in/set/bal | F | -9..9 | 181 steps | Aux 1 input balance (dB) |
| /aux/1/in/set/\$g | F | -3..45 | 98 steps | Aux 1 input gain (dB) |
| /aux/1/in/set/\$vph | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 input phantom power |
| | | | | |
| /aux/1/in/conn | N | | | Aux 1 input connection node |
| /aux/1/in/conn/grp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX | Aux 1 input connection group |
| /aux/1/in/conn/in | I | 1..64 | | Aux 1 input connection group index |
| /aux/1/in/conn/altgrp | S | | OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES, USR, OSC, BUS, MAIN, MTX | Aux 1 alt input connection group |
| /aux/1/in/conn/altin | I | 1..64 | | Aux 1 alt input connection group index |
| | | | | |
| /aux/1/clink | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 custom link |
| /aux/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Aux 1 color |
| /aux/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Aux 1 name |
| /aux/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Aux 1 icon |
| /aux/1/led | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 scribble light |
| /aux/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 mute |
| /aux/1/fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Aux 1 fader level (dB) |
| /aux/1/pan | F | -100..100 | 201 steps | Aux 1 pan |
| /aux/1/wid | F | -150..150 | 61 steps | Aux 1 width (%) |
| /aux/1/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 solo |
| /aux/1/\$sololed | I | 0..2 | | Aux 1 solo LED [RO] |
| /aux/1/solosafe | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 solo safe |
| /aux/1/mon | S | | A, B | Aux 1 monitor mode |
| | | | | |
| /aux/1/eq | N | | | Aux 1 EQ node |
| /aux/1/eq/on | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 EQ switch |
| /aux/1/eq/mdl | S | | STD, SOUL, E88, E84, F110, PULSAR | Aux 1 EQ model (see Appendix on EQ plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to STD) |
| /aux /1/eq/mix | F | 0..125 | 126 steps | Aux 1 EQ mix (%) |
| /aux /1/eq/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 EQ solo |
| /aux /1/eq/\$solobd | I | 0..6 | | Aux 1 EQ solo band |
| /aux /1/eq/lg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Aux 1 EQ low gain (dB) |
| /aux /1/eq/lf | F | 20..2000 | 641 steps | Aux 1 EQ low frequency (Hz) |
| /aux /1/eq/lq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Aux 1 EQ low Q |
| /aux /1/eq/leq | S | | SHV, PEQ | Aux 1 EQ low type |
| /aux /1/eq/1g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 1 gain (dB) |
| /aux /1/eq/1f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 1 frequency (Hz) |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---|
| /aux /1/eq/1q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 1 Q |
| /aux /1/eq/2g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 2 gain (dB) |
| /aux /1/eq/2f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 2 frequency (Hz) |
| /aux /1/eq/2q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 2 Q |
| /aux /1/eq/3g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 3 gain (dB) |
| /aux /1/eq/3f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 3 frequency (Hz) |
| /aux /1/eq/3q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 3 Q |
| /aux /1/eq/4g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 4 gain (dB) |
| /aux /1/eq/4f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 4 frequency (Hz) |
| /aux /1/eq/4q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Aux 1 EQ band 4 Q |
| /aux /1/eq/hg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Aux 1 EQ high gain (dB) |
| /aux /1/eq/hf | F | 50..20000 | 833 steps | Aux 1 EQ high frequency (Hz) |
| /aux /1/eq/hq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Aux 1 EQ high Q |
| /aux /1/eq/heq | S | | SHV, PEQ, CUT | Aux 1 EQ high type |
| | | | | |
| /aux/1/dyn | N | | | Aux 1 dynamic (compressor) node |
| /aux/1/dyn/on | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 compressor switch |
| /aux/1/dyn/thr | F | -36..12 | 97 steps | Aux 1 compressor threshold (dB) |
| /aux/1/dyn/depth | F | 0..20 | 41 steps | Aux 1 compressor depth (dB) |
| /aux/1/dyn/fast | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 compressor fast switch |
| /aux/1/dyn/peak | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 compressor peak switch |
| /aux/1/dyn/ingain | F | 0..100 | 101 steps | Aux 1 compressor input gain |
| /aux/1/dyn/cpeak | F | 0..100 | 101 steps | Aux 1 compressor peak |
| /aux/1/dyn/cmode | S | | COMP, LIM | Aux 1 compressor mode |
| | | | | |
| /aux/1/preins | N | | | Aux 1 pre-insert node |
| /aux/1/preins/on | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 pre-insert switch |
| /aux/1/preins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Aux 1 pre-insert FX slot |
| /aux/1/preins/\$stat | S | | -, OK, N/A | Aux 1 pre-insert status [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /aux/1/main | N | | | Aux 1 Main node |
| /aux/1/main/1 | N | 1..4 | | Aux 1 Main 1 node |
| /aux/1/main/1/on | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 Main 1 on switch |
| /aux/1/main/1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Aux 1 Main 1 fader level (dB) |
| | | | | |
| /aux/1/send | N | | | Aux 1 sends node |
| /aux/1/send/1 | N | 1..16 | | Aux 1 sends 1 node |
| /aux/1/send/1/on | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 sends 1 on switch |
| /aux/1/send/1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Aux 1 sends 1 fader level (dB) |
| /aux/1/send/1/pon | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 sends 1 pre always on switch |
| /aux/1/send/1/ind | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 sends 1 individual link (0=link to bus) |
| /aux/1/send/1	mode | S | | PRE, POST, GRP | Aux 1 sends 1 mode |
| /aux/1/send/1/plink | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 sends 1 pan link (0=individual) |
| /aux/1/send/1/pan | F | -100..100 | 201 steps | Aux 1 sends 1 pan |
| /aux/1/send/1/wid | F | -150..150 | 61 steps | Aux 1 sends 1 width (%) |
| | | | | |
| /aux/1/tags | S | 80 chars max | | Aux 1 tags |
| /aux/1/\$fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Aux 1 fader level as affected by dca (dB)[RO] |
| /aux/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Aux 1 mute {RO} |
| /aux/1/\$muteovr | I | 0..1 | | Aux 1 mute override |

Bus Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|--------------------|------|-----------|---|--|
| /bus | N | | | Bus node |
| /bus/1 | N | 1..16 | | Bus 1 node |
| /bus/1/in | N | | | Bus 1 input node |
| /bus/1/in/set | N | | | Bus 1 input set node |
| /bus/1/in/set/inv | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 input phase invert |
| /bus/1/in/set/trim | F | -18..18 | 361 steps | Bus 1 input trim (dB) |
| /bus/1/in/set/bal | F | -9..9 | 181 steps | Bus 1 input balance (dB) |
| /bus/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Bus 1 color |
| /bus/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Bus 1 name |
| /bus/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Bus 1 icon |
| /bus/1/led | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 scribble light |
| /bus/1/busmono | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 mono switch |
| /bus/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 mute |
| /bus/1/fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/pan | F | -100..100 | 201 steps | Bus 1 pan |
| /bus/1/wid | F | -150..150 | 61 steps | Bus 1 width (%) |
| /bus/1/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 solo |
| /bus/1/\$sololed | I | 0..2 | | Bus 1 solo LED {RO} |
| /bus/1/mon | S | | A, B | Bus 1 monitor mode |
| /bus/1/busmode | S | | PRE, POST, GRP | Bus 1 mode |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/eq | N | | | Bus 1 EQ node |
| /bus/1/eq/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 EQ on switch |
| /bus/1/eq/mdl | S | | STD, SOUL, E88, E84, F110, PULSAR, MACH4, PIA | Bus 1 EQ model (see Appendix on EQ plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to STD) |
| /bus/1/eq/mix | F | 0..100 | 126 steps | Bus 1 EQ mix |
| /bus/1/eq/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 EQ solo |
| /bus/1/eq/\$solobd | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 EQ band solo |
| /bus/1/eq/lg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Bus 1 EQ low gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/eq/lf | F | 20..2000 | 641 steps | Bus 1 EQ low frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/eq/lq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 EQ low Q |
| /bus/1/eq/leq | S | | SHV, PEQ, CUT | Bus 1 EQ low type |
| /bus/1/eq/1g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 1 gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/eq/1f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 1 frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/eq/1q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 1 Q |
| /bus/1/eq/2g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 2 gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/eq/2f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 2 frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/eq/2q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 2 Q |
| /bus/1/eq/3g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 3 gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/eq/3f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 3 frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/eq/3q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 3 Q |
| /bus/1/eq/4g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 4 gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/eq/4f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 4 frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/eq/4q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 4 Q |
| /bus/1/eq/5g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 5 gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/eq/5f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 5 frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/eq/5q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 5 Q |
| /bus/1/eq/6g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 6 gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/eq/6f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 6 frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/eq/6q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 EQ band 6 Q |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| /bus/1/eq/hg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Bus 1 EQ high gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/eq/hf | F | 50..20000 | 833 steps | Bus 1 EQ high frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/eq/hq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 EQ high Q |
| /bus/1/eq/heq | S | | SHV, PEQ, CUT | Bus 1 EQ high type |
| /bus/1/eq/tilt | F | -6..6 | 49 steps | Bus 1 EQ tilt level |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/dyn | N | | | Bus 1 dynamic (compressor) node |
| /bus/1/dyn/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 compressor switch |
| /bus/1/dyn/mdl | S | | COMP, EXP, B160, B560, D241, ECL33, 9000C, SBUS, RED3, 76LA, LA, F670, BLISS, NSTR, WAVE, RIDE | Bus 1 compressor model, (see Appendix on Compressor plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to COMP) |
| /bus/1/dyn/mix | F | 0..100 | 101 steps | Bus 1 compressor mix (%) |
| /bus/1/dyn/gain | F | -6..12 | 37 steps | Bus 1 compressor gain (dB) |
| /bus/1/dyn/thr | F | -60..0 | 121 steps | Bus 1 compressor threshold (dB) |
| /bus/1/dyn/ratio | F | 1.1..100 | | Bus 1 compressor ratio |
| /bus/1/dyn/knee | I | 0..5 | | Bus 1 compressor knee |
| /bus/1/dyn/det | S | | PEAK, RMS | Bus 1 compressor detect |
| /bus/1/dyn/att | F | 0..120 | 121 steps | Bus 1 compressor attack (ms) |
| /bus/1/dyn/hld | F | 1..200 | 200 steps | Bus 1 compressor hold (ms) |
| /bus/1/dyn/rel | F | 4..4000 | 130 steps | Bus 1 compressor release (ms) |
| /bus/1/dyn/env | S | | Lin, Log | Bus 1 compressor envelope |
| /bus/1/dyn/auto | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 compressor auto switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/dynxo | N | | | Bus 1 compressor crossover node |
| /bus/1/dynxo/depth | F | 0..20 | 41 steps | Bus 1 compressor crossover depth (dB) |
| /bus/1/dynxo/type | S | | OFF, LO6, LO12, HI6, HI12, PC | Bus 1 compressor crossover type |
| /bus/1/dynxo/f | F | 20..20000 | 901 steps | Bus 1 compressor crossover frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/dynxo/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 compressor crossover solo |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/dynsc | N | | | Bus 1 compressor sidechain node |
| /bus/1/dynsc/type | S | | OFF, LP12, HP12, BP | Bus 1 compressor sidechain type |
| /bus/1/dynsc/f | F | 20..20000 | 901 steps | Bus 1 compressor sidechain frequency (Hz) |
| /bus/1/dynsc/q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Bus 1 compressor sidechain Q |
| /bus/1/dynsc/src | S | | SELF, BUS.1..BUS.16, MAIN.1..MAIN.4, MTX.1..MTX.8, AUX.1..AUX.8 | Bus 1 compressor sidechain source |
| /bus/1/dynsc/tap | S | | BUS, DYN, PFL, AFL, EQ, INS2 | Bus 1 compressor sidechain tap |
| /bus/1/dynsc/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 compressor sidechain solo |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/preins | N | | | Bus 1 pre-insert node |
| /bus/1/preins/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 pre-insert switch |
| /bus/1/preins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Bus 1 pre-insert FX slot |
| /bus/1/preins/\$stat | S | | -, OK, N/A | Bus 1 pre-insert status [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/main | N | | | Bus 1 Main node |
| /bus/1/main/1 | N | 1..4 | | Bus 1 Main 1 node |
| /bus/1/main/1/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 Main 1 on switch |
| /bus/1/main/1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 Main 1 fader level (dB) |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send | N | | | Bus 1 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/1 | N | 1..8 | | Bus 1 sends 1 node |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|
| /bus/1/send/1/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 sends 1 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 sends 1 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/1/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 sends 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send/MX1 | N | | | Bus 1 matrix 1 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/MX1/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 1 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/MX1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/MX1/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send/MX2 | N | | | Bus 1 matrix 2 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/MX2/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 2 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/MX2/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 matrix 2 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/MX2/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 2 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send/MX3 | N | | | Bus 1 matrix 3 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/MX3/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 3 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/MX3/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 matrix 3 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/MX3/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 3 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send/MX4 | N | | | Bus 1 matrix 4 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/MX4/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 4 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/MX4/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 matrix 4 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/MX4/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 4 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send/MX5 | N | | | Bus 1 matrix 5 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/MX5/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 5 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/MX5/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 matrix 5 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/MX5/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 5 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send/MX6 | N | | | Bus 1 matrix 6 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/MX6/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 6 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/MX6/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 matrix 6 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/MX6/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 6 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send/MX7 | N | | | Bus 1 matrix 7 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/MX7/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 7 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/MX7/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 matrix 7 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/MX7/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 7 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/send/MX8 | N | | | Bus 1 matrix 8 sends node |
| /bus/1/send/MX8/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 8 on switch |
| /bus/1/send/MX8/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 matrix 8 fader level (dB) |
| /bus/1/send/MX8/pre | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 matrix 8 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/postins | N | | | Bus 1 post insert node |
| /bus/1/postins/on | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 post insert on switch |
| /bus/1/postins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Bus 1 post insert mode |
| /bus/1/postins/\$stat | S | | -, OK, N/A | Bus 1 post insert status [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /bus/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Bus 1 tags |
| /bus/1/\$fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Bus 1 fader level as affected by dca (dB)[RO] |
| /bus/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Bus 1 mute [RO] |
| /bus/1/\$muteovr | I | 0..1 | | Bus 1 mute override |

Mains Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|---------------------|------|-----------|--|---|
| /main | N | | | Main node |
| /main/1 | N | 1..4 | | Main 1 node |
| /main/1/in | N | | | Main 1 input node |
| /main/1/in/set | N | | | Main 1 input set node |
| /main/1/in/set/inv | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 input phase invert switch |
| /main/1/in/set/trim | F | -18..18 | | Main 1 input trim |
| /main/1/in/set/bal | F | -9..9 | | Main 1 input balance |
| /main/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Main 1 color |
| /main/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Main 1 name |
| /main/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | Main 1 icon |
| /main/1/led | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 scribble light |
| /main/1/busmono | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 mono switch |
| /main/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 mute |
| /main/1/fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/pan | F | -100..100 | 201 steps | Main 1 pan |
| /main/1/wid | F | -150..150 | 61 steps | Main 1 width (%) |
| /main/1/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 solo switch |
| /main/1/\$sololed | I | 0..2 | | Main 1 solo LED [RO] |
| /main/1/mon | S | | A, B | Main 1 monitor mode |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/eq | N | | | Main 1 EQ node |
| /main/1/eq/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 EQ on switch |
| /main/1/eq/mdl | S | | STD, SOUL, E88, E84, F110, PULSAR, MACH4, PIA | Main 1 EQ model, (see Appendix on EQ plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to STD) |
| /main/1/eq/mix | F | 0..100 | 126 steps | Main 1 EQ mix |
| /main/1/eq/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 EQ solo |
| /main/1/eq/\$solobd | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 EQ band solo |
| /main/1/eq/lg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Main 1 EQ low gain (dB) |
| /main/1/eq/lf | F | 20..2000 | 641 steps | Main 1 EQ low frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/eq/lq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 EQ low Q |
| /main/1/eq/leq | S | | SHV, PEQ, CUT | Main 1 EQ low type |
| /main/1/eq/1g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Main 1 EQ band 1 gain (dB) |
| /main/1/eq/1f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Main 1 EQ band 1 frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/eq/1q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 EQ band 1 Q |
| /main/1/eq/2g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Main 1 EQ band 2 gain (dB) |
| /main/1/eq/2f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Main 1 EQ band 2 frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/eq/2q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 EQ band 2 Q |
| /main/1/eq/3g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Main 1 EQ band 3 gain (dB) |
| /main/1/eq/3f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Main 1 EQ band 3 frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/eq/3q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 EQ band 3 Q |
| /main/1/eq/4g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Main 1 EQ band 4 gain (dB) |
| /main/1/eq/4f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Main 1 EQ band 4 frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/eq/4q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 EQ band 4 Q |
| /main/1/eq/5g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Main 1 EQ band 5 gain (dB) |
| /main/1/eq/5f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Main 1 EQ band 5 frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/eq/5q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 EQ band 5 Q |
| /main/1/eq/6g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Main 1 EQ band 6 gain (dB) |
| /main/1/eq/6f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Main 1 EQ band 6 frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/eq/6q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 EQ band 6 Q |
| /main/1/eq/hg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Main 1 EQ high gain (dB) |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| /main/1/eq/hf | F | 50..20000 | 833 steps | Main 1 EQ high frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/eq/hq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 EQ high Q |
| /main/1/eq/heq | S | | SHV, PEQ, CUT | Main 1 EQ high type |
| /main/1/eq/tilt | F | -6..6 | 49 steps | Main 1 EQ tilt level |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/dyn | N | | | Main 1 dynamic (compressor) node |
| /main/1/dyn/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 compressor switch |
| /main/1/dyn/mdl | S | | COMP, EXP, B160, B560, D241, ECL33, 9000C, SBUS, RED3, 76LA, LA, F670, BLISS, NSTR, WAVE, RIDE | Main 1 compressor switch, (see Appendix on Compressor plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to COMP) |
| /main/1/dyn/mix | F | 0..100 | 101 steps | Main 1 compressor mix (%) |
| /main/1/dyn/gain | F | -6..12 | 37 steps | Main 1 compressor gain (dB) |
| /main/1/dyn/thr | F | -60..0 | 121 steps | Main 1 compressor threshold (dB) |
| /main/1/dyn/ratio | F | 1.1..100 | | Main 1 compressor ratio |
| /main/1/dyn/knee | I | 0.5 | | Main 1 compressor knee |
| /main/1/dyn/det | S | | PEAK, RMS | Main 1 compressor detect |
| /main/1/dyn/att | F | 0..120 | 121 steps | Main 1 compressor attack (ms) |
| /main/1/dyn/hld | F | 1..200 | 200 steps | Main 1 compressor hold (ms) |
| /main/1/dyn/rel | F | 4..4000 | 130 steps | Main 1 compressor release (ms) |
| /main/1/dyn/env | S | | LIN, LOG | Main 1 compressor envelope |
| /main/1/dyn/auto | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 compressor auto switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/dynxo | N | | | Main 1 compressor crossover node |
| /main/1/dynxo/depth | F | 0..20 | 41 steps | Main 1 compressor crossover depth (dB) |
| /main/1/dynxo/type | S | | OFF, LO6, LO12, HI6, HI12, PC | Main 1 compressor crossover type |
| /main/1/dynxo/f | F | 20..20000 | 901 steps | Main 1 compressor crossover frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/dynxo/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 compressor crossover solo |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/dynsc | N | | | Main 1 compressor sidechain node |
| /main/1/dynsc/type | S | | OFF, LP12, HP12, BP | Main 1 compressor sidechain type |
| /main/1/dynsc/f | F | 20..20000 | 901 steps | Main 1 compressor sidechain frequency (Hz) |
| /main/1/dynsc/q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Main 1 compressor sidechain Q |
| /main/1/dynsc/src | S | | SELF, BUS.1..BUS.16, MAIN.1..MAIN.4, MTX.1..MTX.8, AUX.1..AUX.8 | Main 1 compressor sidechain source |
| /main/1/dynsc/tap | S | | BUS, DYN, PFL, AFL, EQ, INS2 | Main 1 compressor sidechain tap |
| /main/1/dynsc/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 compressor sidechain solo |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/preins | N | | | Main 1 pre-insert node |
| /main/1/preins/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 pre-insert switch |
| /main/1/preins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Main 1 pre-insert FX slot |
| /main/1/preins/\$stat | S | | -, OK, N/A | Main 1 pre-insert status [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/send | N | | | Main 1 sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX1 | N | | | Main 1 matrix sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX1/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 matrix 1 on switch |
| /main/1/send/MX1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 1 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/send/MX1/pre | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/send/MX2 | N | | | Main 2 matrix sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX2/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 2 matrix 1 on switch |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| /main/1/send/MX2/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 2 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/send/MX2/pre | I | 0..1 | | Main 2 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/send/MX3 | N | | | Main 3 matrix sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX3/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 3 matrix 1 on switch |
| /main/1/send/MX3/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 3 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/send/MX3/pre | I | 0..1 | | Main 3 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/send/MX4 | N | | | Main 4 matrix sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX4/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 4 matrix 1 on switch |
| /main/1/send/MX4/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 4 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/send/MX4/pre | I | 0..1 | | Main 4 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/send/MX5 | N | | | Main 5 matrix sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX5/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 5 matrix 1 on switch |
| /main/1/send/MX5/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 5 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/send/MX5/pre | I | 0..1 | | Main 5 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/send/MX6 | N | | | Main 6 matrix sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX6/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 6 matrix 1 on switch |
| /main/1/send/MX6/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 6 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/send/MX6/pre | I | 0..1 | | Main 6 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/send/MX7 | N | | | Main 7 matrix sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX7/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 7 matrix 1 on switch |
| /main/1/send/MX7/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 7 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/send/MX7/pre | I | 0..1 | | Main 7 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/send/MX8 | N | | | Main 8 matrix sends node |
| /main/1/send/MX8/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 8 matrix 1 on switch |
| /main/1/send/MX8/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 8 matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /main/1/send/MX8/pre | I | 0..1 | | Main 8 matrix 1 pre/post switch |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/postins | N | | | Main 1 post insert node |
| /main/1/postins/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 post insert on switch |
| /main/1/postins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Main 1 post insert mode |
| /main/1/postins/\$stat | S | | -, OK, N/A | Main 1 post insert status [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/dly | N | | | Main 1 delay node |
| /main/1/dly/on | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 delay on switch |
| /main/1/dly/m | F | 0.1..100 | 1000 steps | Main 1 delay (meters) |
| | | | | |
| /main/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Main 1 tags |
| /main/1/\$fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Main 1 fader level as affected by dca (dB)[RO] |
| /main/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Main 1 mute [RO] |
| /main/1/\$muteovr | I | 0..1 | | Main 1 mute override |

Matrix Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|--------------------|------|-----------|--|---|
| /mtx | N | | | Matrix node |
| /mtx/1 | N | 1..8 | | Matrix 1 node |
| /mtx/1/in | N | | | Matrix 1 input node |
| /mtx/1/in/set | N | | | Matrix 1 input set node |
| /mtx/1/in/set/inv | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 input phase invert |
| /mtx/1/in/set/trim | F | -18..18 | | Matrix 1 input trim |
| /mtx/1/in/set/bal | F | -9..9 | | Matrix 1 input balance |
| | | | | |
| /mtx/1/dir | N | | | Matrix 1 direct input signal |
| /mtx/1/dir/1 | N | 1..2 | | Matrix 1 direct in 1 node |
| /mtx/1/dir/1/on | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 direct in 1 on switch |
| /mtx/1/dir/1/lvl | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Matrix 1 direct in 1 fader level (dB) |
| /mtx/1/dir/1/inv | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 direct in 1 invert |
| /mtx/1/dir/1/in | S | | OFF, CH.1..CH.40 | Matrix 1 direct in 1 input |
| /mtx/1/dir/1/tap | S | | PRE, POST | Matrix 1 direct in 1 tap |
| /mtx/1/col | I | 1..12 | | Matrix 1 color |
| /mtx/1/name | S | | 16 chars max | Matrix 1 name |
| /mtx/1/icon | I | 0.999 | | Matrix 1 icon |
| /mtx/1/led | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 scribble light |
| /mtx/1/busmono | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 mono switch |
| /mtx/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 mute |
| /mtx/1/fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Matrix 1 fader level (dB) |
| /mtx/1/pan | F | -100..100 | 201 steps | Matrix 1 pan |
| /mtx/1/wid | F | -150..150 | 61 steps | Matrix 1 width (%) |
| /mtx/1/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 solo switch |
| /mtx/1/\$sololed | I | 0..2 | | Matrix 1 solo LED [RO] |
| /mtx/1/mon | S | | A, B | Matrix 1 monitor mode |
| | | | | |
| /mtx/1/eq | N | | | Matrix 1 EQ node |
| /mtx/1/eq/on | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 EQ on switch |
| /mtx/1/eq.mdl | S | | STD, SOUL, E88, E84, F110, PULSAR, MACH4, PIA | Matrix 1 EQ model, (see Appendix on EQ plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to STD) |
| /mtx/1/eq/mix | F | 0..125 | 126 steps | Matrix 1 EQ mix (%) |
| /mtx/1/eq/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 EQ solo |
| /mtx/1/eq/\$solobd | I | 0..8 | | Matrix 1 EQ solo band |
| /mtx/1/eq/lg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Matrix 1 EQ low gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/eq/lf | F | 20..2000 | 641 steps | Matrix 1 EQ low frequency |
| /mtx/1/eq/lq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 EQ low Q |
| /mtx/1/eq/leq | S | | SHV, PEQ, CUT | Matrix 1 EQ low type |
| /mtx/1/eq/1g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 1 gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/eq/1f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 1 frequency (Hz) |
| /mtx/1/eq/1q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 1 Q |
| /mtx/1/eq/2g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 2 gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/eq/2f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 2 frequency (Hz) |
| /mtx/1/eq/2q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 2 Q |
| /mtx/1/eq/3g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 3 gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/eq/3f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 3 frequency (Hz) |
| /mtx/1/eq/3q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 3 Q |
| /mtx/1/eq/4g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 4 gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/eq/4f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 4 frequency (Hz) |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| /mtx/1/eq/4q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 4 Q |
| /mtx/1/eq/5g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 5 gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/eq/5f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 5 frequency (Hz) |
| /mtx/1/eq/5q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 5 Q |
| /mtx/1/eq/6g | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 6 gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/eq/6f | F | 20..20000 | 961 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 6 frequency (Hz) |
| /mtx/1/eq/6q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 EQ band 6 Q |
| /mtx/1/eq/hg | F | -15..15 | 301 steps | Matrix 1 EQ high gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/eq/hf | F | 50..20000 | 833 steps | Matrix 1 EQ high frequency (Hz) |
| /mtx/1/eq/hq | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 EQ high Q |
| /mtx/1/eq/heq | S | | SHV, PEQ, CUT | Matrix 1 EQ high type |
| /mtx/1/eq/tilt | F | -6..6 | 49 steps | Matrix 1 EQ tilt level (dB) |
| | | | | |
| /mtx/1/dyn | N | | | Matrix 1 dynamic (compressor) node |
| /mtx/1/dyn/on | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 compressor switch |
| /mtx/1/dyn/mdl | S | | COMP, EXP, B160, B560, D241, ECL33, 9000C, SBUS, RED3, 76LA, LA, F670, BLISS, NSTR, WAVE, RIDE | Matrix 1 compressor model, (see Appendix on Compressor plugins for parameters details, OSC patterns in italic below correspond to COMP) |
| /mtx/1/dyn/mix | F | 0..100 | 101 steps | Matrix 1 compressor mix (%) |
| /mtx/1/dyn/gain | F | -6..12 | 37 steps | Matrix 1 compressor gain (dB) |
| /mtx/1/dyn/thr | F | -60..0 | 121 steps | Matrix 1 compressor threshold (dB) |
| /mtx/1/dyn/ratio | F | 1.1..100 | | Matrix 1 compressor ratio |
| /mtx/1/dyn/knee | I | 0..5 | | Matrix 1 compressor knee |
| /mtx/1/dyn/det | S | | PEAK, RMS | Matrix 1 compressor detect |
| /mtx/1/dyn/att | F | 0..120 | 121 steps | Matrix 1 compressor attack (ms) |
| /mtx/1/dyn/hld | F | 1..200 | 200 steps | Matrix 1 compressor hold (ms) |
| /mtx/1/dyn/rel | F | 4..4000 | 130 steps | Matrix 1 compressor release (ms) |
| /mtx/1/dyn/env | S | | LIN, LOG | Matrix 1 compressor envelope |
| /mtx/1/dyn/auto | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 compressor auto switch |
| | | | | |
| /mtx/1/dynxo | N | | | Matrix 1 compressor crossover node |
| /mtx/1/dynxo/depth | F | 0..20 | 41 steps | Matrix 1 compressor crossover depth (dB) |
| /mtx/1/dynxo/type | S | | OFF, LO6, LO12, HI6, HI12, PC | Matrix 1 compressor crossover type |
| /mtx/1/dynxo/f | F | 20..20000 | 901 steps | Matrix 1 compressor crossover frequency (Hz) |
| /mtx/1/dynxo/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 compressor crossover solo |
| | | | | |
| /mtx/1/dynsc | N | | | Matrix 1 compressor sidechain node |
| /mtx/1/dynsc/type | S | | OFF, LP12, HP12, BP | Matrix 1 compressor sidechain type |
| /mtx/1/dynsc/f | F | 20..20000 | 901 steps | Matrix 1 compressor sidechain frequency (Hz) |
| /mtx/1/dynsc/q | F | 0.44..10 | 181 steps | Matrix 1 compressor sidechain Q |
| /mtx/1/dynsc/src | S | | SELF, BUS.1..BUS.16, MAIN.1..MAIN.4, MTX.1..MTX.8, AUX.1..AUX.8 | Matrix 1 compressor sidechain source |
| /mtx/1/dynsc/tap | S | | BUS, DYN, PFL, AFL, EQ, INS2 | Matrix 1 compressor sidechain tap |
| /mtx/1/dynsc/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 compressor sidechain solo |
| | | | | |
| /mtx/1/preins | N | | | Matrix 1 pre-insert node |
| /mtx/1/preins/on | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 pre-insert switch |
| /mtx/1/preins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Matrix 1 pre-insert FX slot |
| /mtx/1/preins/\$stat | S | | -OK, N/A | Matrix 1 pre-insert status [RO] |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| /mtx/1/postins | N | | | Matrix 1 post insert node |
| /mtx/1/postins/on | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 post insert on switch |
| /mtx/1/postins/ins | S | | NONE, FX1..FX16 | Matrix 1 post insert mode |
| /mtx/1/postins/\$stat | S | | -,OK, N/A | Matrix 1 post insert status [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /mtx/1/dly | N | | | Matrix 1 delay node |
| /mtx/1/dly/on | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 delay on switch |
| /mtx/1/dly/m | F | 0.1..100 | 1000 steps | Maitrix1 delay (meters) |
| | | | | |
| /mtx/1/tags | S | | 80 chars max | Matrix 1 tags |
| /mtx/1/\$fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | Matrix 1 fader level as affected by dca (dB)[RO] |
| /mtx/1/\$mute | I | 0..2 | | Matrix 1 mute [RO] |
| /mtx/1/\$muteovr | I | 0..1 | | Matrix 1 mute override |

DCA Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|------------------|------|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| /dca | N | | | DCA node |
| /dca/1 | N | 1..16 | | DCA 1 node |
| /dca/1/name | S | | 8 chars max | DCA 1 name |
| /dca/1/col | I | 1..12 | | DCA 1 color |
| /dca/1/icon | I | 0..999 | | DCA 1 icon |
| /dca/1/led | I | 0..1 | | DCA 1 scribble light |
| /dca/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | DCA 1 mute |
| /dca/1/fdr | F | -144..10 | -oo..10 | DCA 1 fader (dB) |
| /dca/1/\$solo | I | 0..1 | | DCA 1 solo |
| /dca/1/\$sololed | I | 0..1 | | DCA 1 solo LED [RO] |
| /dca/1/mon | S | | A, B | DCA 1 monitor mode |

Mutegroup Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|--------------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|
| /mgrp | N | | | Mutegroup node |
| /mgrp/1 | N | 1..8 | | Mutegroup 1 node |
| /mgrp/1/name | S | | 8 chars max | Mutegroup 1 name |
| /mgrp/1/mute | I | 0..1 | | Mutegroup 1 mute |

Effects Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|---------------|------|--------|--|--|
| /fx | N | | | FX node |
| /fx/1 | N | 1..16 | | FX 1 node |
| /fx/1/mdl | S | | NONE, EXT, HALL, ROOM, CHAMBER, PLATE, CONCERT, AMBI, V-ROOM, V-REV, V-PLATE, GATED, REVERSE, DEL/REV, SHIMMER, SPRING, DIMCRS, CHORUS, FLANGER, ST-DL, TAP-DL, TAPE-DL, OILCAN, BBD-DL, PITCH, D-PITCH, VSS3, BPLATE, GEQ, PIA, DOUBLE, PCORR, LIMITER, DE-S2, ENHANCE, EXCITER, P-BASS, ROTARY, PHASER, PANNER, TAPE, MOOD, SUB, RACKAMP, UKROCK, ANGEL, JAZZC, DELUXE, BODY, SOUL, E88, E84, F110, PULSAR, MACH4, C5-CMB, SUB-M | FX 1 model (see Appendix for details, graphics and parameter values) |
| /fx/1/fxmix | F | 0..100 | 101 steps | FX 1 mix % (depends on FX) |
| /fx/1/\$esrc | I | 0..400 | | FX 1 source [RO] |
| /fx/1/\$emode | S | | M, ST, M/S | FX 1 mode [RO] |
| /fx/1/\$a_chn | I | 0..76 | | FX 1 channel assigned to it [RO] |
| /fx/1/\$a_pos | I | 0..1 | | FX 1 channel insert (0=pre, 1=post) [RO] |
| /fx/1/... | | | /fx/1/... contains up to 64 parameters that depend on the selected model (/fx/1/mdl), as listed in the Appendix section | |

Cards Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|---|---|
| /cards | N | | | Cards node |
| /cards/\$type | S | | NONE, WLIVE, WDANTE | Cards type [RO] |
| /cards/\$ver | S | | 32 chars max | Cards version [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /cards/wlive | N | | | Cards W-Live node |
| /cards/wlive/\$sdlink | S | | Ind, Par | Cards W-Live SD parallel mode |
| /cards/wlive/\$actlink | S | | Ind, Par | Cards W-Live ACT link [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/\$battstate | S | | NONE, GOOD, LOW | Cards W-Live battery status [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/autoin | S | | OFF, 1, 2 | Cards W-Live auto input |
| /cards/wlive/meters | I | 0..1 | | Cards show meters |
| | | | | |
| /cards/wlive/1 | N | 1..2 | | Cards W-Live 1 node |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl | N | | | Cards W-Live 1 ctl node |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/control | S | | STOP, PPAUSE, PLAY, REC | Cards W-Live 1 control |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/opensession | I | 0..100 | | Cards W-Live 1 open session # |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/editmarker | I | 0..100 | | Cards W-Live 1 edit marker (set marker to current PAUSE time or last start PLAY time) |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/gotomarker | I | 0..101 | | Cards W-Live 1 goto marker # 101 is used to validate stime data |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/deletemarker | I | 0..100 | | Cards W-Live 1 delete marker # |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/deletegetSession | I | 0..100 | | Cards W-Live 1 delete session # |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/stime | F | 0..36000000 | 36000000 steps | Cards W-Live 1 time (ms). Must be followed by a \$ctl/gotomarker 101 to be taken into account |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/namesession | S | | 19 chars max | Cards W-Live 1 name session. Works only in STOP mode. |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/setmarker | I | 0..1 | | Cards W-Live 1 set marker |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$ctl/formatSDcard | I | 0..1 | | Cards W-Live 1 format SD card |
| | | | | |
| /cards/wlive/1/cfg | N | | | Cards W-Live 1 cfg node |
| /cards/wlive/1/cfg/rectracks | S | | 32, 16, 8 | Cards W-Live 1 rec tracks |
| /cards/wlive/1/cfg/playmode | S | | PLAY, A->B, LOOP | Cards W-Live 1 play mode |
| | | | | |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat | N | | | Cards W-Live 1 status node |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/state | S | | STOP, PPAUSE, PLAY, REC | Cards W-Live 1 state [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/etime | F | 0..36000000 | 36000000 steps | Cards W-Live 1 etime (current time) |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/sdfree | F | 0..36000000 | 36000000 steps | Cards W-Live 1 SD free space |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/sdsizze | I | 0..1024 | | Cards W-Live 1 SD size (Gb) [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/sdstate | S | | NONE, READY, PROTECT, ERASE, ERROR | Cards W-Live 1 SD state [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/sessionlist | S | | Ex: 2020-04-04 10:16:36, 2020-01-27 19:59:02, ... | Cards W-Live 1 list of session recorded date and time |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/markerlist | S | | | Cards W-Live 1 current marker time |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/snamelist | S | | Ex: CC Hard Candy Fi, CC Mr Jones | Cards W-Live 1 session name list ¹² |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/sessions | I | 0..100 | | Cards W-Live 1 total number of sessions [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/markers | I | 0..100 | | Cards W-Live 1 total number of markers [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/sessionlen | F | 0..36000000 | 36000000 steps | Cards W-Live 1 session length [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/sessionpos | I | 0..100 | | Cards W-Live 1 session position |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/markerpos | I | 0..100 | | Cards W-Live 1 marker position |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/tracks | S | | 32, 16, 8 | Cards W-Live 1 track number in current session [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/rate | S | | 44.1, 48 | Cards W-Live 1 sample rate [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/linkid | I | 0..1 | | Cards W-Live 1 link state [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/start | F | 0..36000000 | 36000000 steps | Cards W-Live 1 start |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/stop | F | 0..36000000 | 36000000 steps | Cards W-Live 1 stop |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/errormessage | S | | 32 chars max | Cards W-Live 1 error message [RO] |
| /cards/wlive/1/\$stat/errorcode | I | 0..34 | | Cards W-Live 1 error code [RO] |

¹² Only the first name of the list is returned by std OSC command. You must use the node definition command (native interface) to get the full contents (see wapi documentation, wGetTokenDef() function call)

USB Player Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|--------------------|------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| /play | N | | | USB Player node |
| /play/\$actstate | S | | STOP, PLAY, PAUSE, ERROR | USB Player active state [RO] |
| /play/\$actfile | S | | 256 chars max | USB Player active file [RO] |
| /play/\$song | S | | 64 chars max | USB Player song [RO] |
| /play/\$album | S | | 64 chars max | USB Player album [RO] |
| /play/\$artist | S | | 64 chars max | USB Player artist [RO] |
| /play/\$pos | F | 0..35999 | 36000 steps | USB Player position |
| /play/\$total | F | 0..35999 | 36000 steps | USB Player total time [RO] |
| /play/\$resolution | S | | 16, 24 | USB Player resolution [RO] |
| /play/\$channels | S | | 1, 2, 3, 4 | USB Player channels [RO] |
| /play/\$rate | S | | 44.1, 48 | USB Player sample rate [RO] |
| /play/\$format | S | | WAV, MP3, FLAC | USB Player format [RO] |
| /play/\$dirfile | S | | 256 chars max | USB Player directory name |
| /play/\$dirmode | I | 0..1 | | USB Player directory mode (???) |
| /play/\$action | S | | STOP, PLAY, PAUSE, NEXT, PREV | USB Player action |
| /play/playall | I | 0..1 | | USB Player play all songs in playlist |
| /play/repeat | I | 0..1 | | USB Player repeat |
| /play/\$listpos | I | 1..100 | | USB Player position in playlist |
| /play/\$listlen | I | 1..100 | | USB Player total time of playlist |
| | | | | |
| /play/\$playlist | N | | | USB Player playlist node |
| /play/\$playlist/1 | S | 1..100 | | USB Player playlist 1 song |
| | | | | |
| /rec | N | | | USB Recorder node |
| /rec/\$actstate | S | | STOP, REC, PAUSE, ERROR | USB Recorder active state |
| /rec/\$actfile | S | | | USB Recorder active filename |
| /rec/\$action | S | | STOP, REC, PAUSE, NEWFILE | USB Recorder action |
| /rec/path | S | | | USB Recorder filename path |
| /rec/resolution | S | | | USB Recorder resolution |
| /rec/channels | S | | | USB Recorder channels |
| /rec/\$time | F | | | USB Recorder time |

Control Settings

| Command | Type | Range | Text | Description |
|----------------------------|------|--------|--|--|
| /\$ctl | N | | | Control node |
| /\$ctl/\$stat | N | | | Control status node |
| /\$ctl/\$stat/selidx | I | 1..76 | | Channel strip selected ID ¹³ |
| /\$ctl/\$stat/pageidx | I | 0..30 | | Channel page ID |
| /\$ctl/\$stat/bandidx | I | 1..8 | | Channel EQ band ID |
| /\$ctl/\$stat/sof | I | -1..76 | | Sends on fader (SoF) status [-1 is the currently selected channel] |
| /\$ctl/\$stat/cnslock | S | | 19 chars max | Console lock [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/cfg | N | | | Control config node |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights | N | | | Lights node |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/btns | I | 0..100 | | Buttons backlight intensity |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/leds | I | 5..100 | | Buttons/LED light intensity |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/meters | I | 0..100 | | Meters intensity |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/rgbleds | I | 0..100 | | Color LED intensity (scribble lights) |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/chlcds | I | 5..100 | | Channel LCD intensity (scribble backlight) |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/chlcdctr | I | 0..100 | | Channel LCD contrast (scribble contrast) |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/chedit | I | 5..100 | | Channel strip intensity |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/main | I | 5..100 | | Touchscreen intensity |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/glow | I | 0..100 | | Under console light intensity |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/patch | I | 0..100 | | Patch panel light intensity |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lights/lamp | I | 0..100 | | Lamp light intensity |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta | N | | | RTA node |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/homedisp | S | | OFF, 1/3, FULL | RTA home size mode |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/homecol | S | | RD25, AM25, BL25, RD50, AM50, BL50, RD75, AM75, BL75 | RTA home color |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/hometap | S | | IN, EQ, POST | RTA home tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/eqdisp | S | | Off, 1/4, , 1/3, 1/2, OVL/3, OVL | RTA EQ size mode |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/eqcol | S | | RD25, AM25, BL25, RD50, AM50, BL50, RD75, AM75, BL75 | RTA EQ color |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/cheqtap | S | | PRE, POST | RTA EQ tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/chflttap | S | | PRE, POST | RTA Channel filter tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/eqdecay | S | | SLOW, MED, FAST | RTA EQ decay |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/eqdet | S | | PEAK, RMA, AVG | RTA EQ detector |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/eqrang | F | 30, 60 | | RTA EQ range |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/eqgain | F | -5..50 | | RTA EQ gain |
| /\$ctl/cfg/rta/eqauto | I | 0..1 | | RTA EQ auto switch |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrsfc | N | | | Meters fader node (Setup, surface screen) |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrsfc/in | S | | PRE, POST | Meters fader section channel tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrsfc/bus | S | | PRE, POST | Meters fader section bus tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrsfc/main | S | | PRE, POST | Meters fader section main tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrsfc/mtx | S | | PRE, POST | Meters fader section matrix tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrsfc/dca | S | | PRE, POST | Meters fader section DCA tap |
| | | | | |

¹³ The get command reports values between 0 and 75, but index 1 to 76 should be used when setting values.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------|--|--|
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrpage | N | | | Meters page node (Meters screen) |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrpage/in | S | | PRE, POST | Meters page channels tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrpage/bus | S | | PRE, POST | Meters page bus tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrpage/main | S | | PRE, POST | Meters page mains tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrpage mtx | S | | PRE, POST | Meters page matrix tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mtrpage/dca | S | | PRE, POST | Meters page DCA tap |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mainmtr | S | | MAIN.1, MAIN.2, MAIN.3, MAIN.4, MTX.1, MTX.2, MTX.3, MTX.4, MTX.5, MTX.6, MTX.7, MTX.8, SEL CH | Main meter |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mainpos | S | | AUTO, PRE, POST | Main position |
| /\$ctl/cfg/soloexcl | I | 0..1 | | Solo exclusive |
| /\$ctl/cfg/selfsolo | I | 0..1 | | Select follows solo |
| /\$ctl/cfg/solofsel | I | 0..1 | | Solo follows select |
| /\$ctl/cfg/sof2solo | I | 0..1 | | Bus SOF activates solo |
| /\$ctl/cfg/layerlinkl | I | 0..1 | | User Layer link left/center |
| /\$ctl/cfg/layerlinkr | I | 0..1 | | User Layer link center/right |
| /\$ctl/cfg/autoview | I | 0..1 | | Screen follows channel strip |
| /\$ctl/cfg/csctouch | I | 0..1 | | Channel strip touch select |
| /\$ctl/cfg/autosel_L | I | 0..1 | | Channel auto select left |
| /\$ctl/cfg/autosel_C | I | 0..1 | | Channel auto select center |
| /\$ctl/cfg/autosel_R | I | 0..1 | | Channel auto select right |
| /\$ctl/cfg/fdrsel | I | 0..1 | | On screen fader select |
| /\$ctl/cfg/fdres | S | | NORM, FINE, AUTO | On screen fader resolution |
| /\$ctl/cfg/fdrspd | S | | SLOW, MED, FAST | Fader speed |
| /\$ctl/cfg/fdrbanking | I | 0..1 | | Full fader paging |
| /\$ctl/cfg/soffdr | S | | L/C, All | SOF Faders (L/C: left/center) |
| /\$ctl/cfg/sofbutton | S | | AUTO, ON, FLASH | SOF button mode |
| /\$ctl/cfg/sofframe | I | 0..1 | | SOF frame |
| /\$ctl/cfg/sofmode | I | 0..1 | | Alternative SOF mode |
| /\$ctl/cfg/seldblclick | I | 0..1 | | Double click select takes you Home |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mousetchdis | I | 0..1 | | Mouse disable touch |
| /\$ctl/cfg/mousespd | F | 0.1..1.0 | 90 steps | Mouses peed |
| /\$ctl/cfg/srcdisp | I | 0..1 | | Show source on scribble |
| /\$ctl/cfg/lockmtr | I | 0..1 | | Show meter page when locked |
| /\$ctl/cfg/_cf_load | I | 0..1 | | Confirm Library Load |
| /\$ctl/cfg/_cf_ovw | I | 0..1 | | Confirm Library Overwrite |
| /\$ctl/cfg/_old_lib | I | 0..1 | | Use Library Old Page switch |
| /\$ctl/cfg/timefmt | S | | 24H, 12H | Time format |
| /\$ctl/cfg/datefmt | S | | YMD, DMY | Date format |
| /\$ctl/cfg/filesort | S | | A→Z, Z→A, 0→9, 9→0 | File sort order |
| /\$ctl/cfg/\$noautosave | I | 0..1 | | Auto save switch (0=autosave) |
| /\$ctl/cfg/\$savenow | I | 0..1 | | Save console data now |
| /\$ctl/layer | N | | | Layer node |
| /\$ctl/layer/L | N | | | Left layer node |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/sel | I | 1..19 | 1..7 settable 8..19 fixed/pre-assigned | Left layer select 1: Ch 1..Ch 12 2: Ch 13..Ch 24 3: Ch 25..Ch 36 4: Ch 36..Ch 40 / Aux 1..Aux 8 5: Bus 1..Bus 12 6: User 1 7: User 2 8: Ch 1..Ch 8 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | 9: Ch 9..Ch 16 10: Ch 17..Ch 24 11: Ch 25..Ch 32 12: Ch 33..Ch 40 13: Aux 1..Aux 8 14: Bus 1..Bus 8 15: Bus 9..Bus 16 16: Main 1..Main 4 17: Matrix 1..Matrix 8 18: DCA 1..DCA 8 19: DCA 9..DCA 16 |
| | | | |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/1 | N | 1..7 | Left layer 1 node |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/1/ofs | I | 0..12 | Left layer 1 offset (from <4 or4> keys for ex.) |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/1/name | S | 10 chars max CH1-12, CH13-24, CH25-36, CH37-AUX, BUSES, USER1, USER2 | Left layer 1 name |
| | | | |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/1/1 | N | 1..24 | Left layer 1, node 1 |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/1/1/type | S | OFF, CH, BUS, DCA, MIDI, SEND, FX | Left layer 1, node 1 type (OSC patterns in italic below correspond to MIDI type) |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/1/1/i | I | 1..127 | Left layer 1, node 1 index |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/1/1/dst | I | 1..16 | Left layer 1, node 1 destination index (used for type SEND) |
| /\$ctl/layer/L/1/1/val | I | 0..127 | Left layer 1, node 1 value (when type MIDI) |
| | | | |
| /\$ctl/layer/C | N | | Center layer node |
| /\$ctl/layer/Csel | I | 1..19 | 1..6 settable 7 not used 8..19 fixed/pre-assigned Center layer select: 1: DCA 2: Main/Matrix 3: Aux/FX 4: Bus/Master 5: User 1 6: User 2 7: No-op 8: Ch 1..Ch 8 9: Ch 9..Ch 16 10: Ch 17..Ch 24 11: Ch 25..Ch 32 12: Ch 33..Ch 40 13: Aux 1..Aux 8 14: Bus 1..Bus 8 15: Bus 9..Bus 16 16: Main 1..Main 4 17: Matrix 1..Matrix 8 18: DCA 1..DCA 8 19: DCA 9..DCA 16 |
| | | | |
| /\$ctl/layer/C/1 | N | | Center layer 1 node |
| /\$ctl/layer/C/1/ofs | I | 0..8 | Center layer 1 offset |
| /\$ctl/layer/C/1/name | S | 10 chars max DCA, MAIN, AUX, BUSES, USER1, USER2 | Center layer 1 name |
| | | | |
| /\$ctl/layer/C/1/1 | N | 1..16 | Center layer 1, node 1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| /\$ctl/layer/C/1/1/type | S | | OFF, CH, BUS, DCA, MIDI, SEND, FX | Center layer 1, node 1 type (OSC patterns in italic below correspond to MIDI type) |
| /\$ctl/layer/C/1/1/i | I | 1..127 | | Center layer 1, node 1 index |
| /\$ctl/layer/C/1/1/dst | I | 1..16 | | Left layer 1, node 1 destination index (used for type SEND) |
| /\$ctl/layer/C/1/1/val | I | 0..127 | | <i>Center layer 1, node 1 value (when type MIDI)</i> |
| /\$ctl/layer/R | N | | | Right layer node |
| /\$ctl/layer/Rsel | I | 1..19 | 1..7 settable 8..19 fixed/pre-assigned | Right layer select: 1: Main 2: DCA 3: Channels 4: Aux/FX 5: Bus/Master 6: User 1 7: User 2 8: Ch 1..Ch 4 9: Ch 9..Ch 12 10: Ch 17..Ch 20 11: Ch 25..Ch 28 12: Ch 33..Ch 36 13: Aux 1..Aux 4 14: Bus 1..Bus 4 15: Bus 9..Bus 12 16: Main 1..Main 4 17: Matrix 1..Matrix 4 18: DCA 1..DCA 4 19: DCA 9..DCA 12 |
| /\$ctl/layer/R/1 | N | | | Right layer 1 node |
| /\$ctl/layer/R/1/ofs | I | 0..15 | | Right layer 1 offset |
| /\$ctl/layer/R/1/name | S | | MAIN, DCA, CH1-40, AUX, BUSES, USER1, USER2 | Right layer 1 name |
| /\$ctl/layer/R/1/1 | N | 1..16 (40 for... /R/3...) | | Right layer 1, node 1. Typically 16 nodes except for type CH1-40: 40 nodes |
| /\$ctl/layer/R/1/1/type | S | | OFF, CH, BUS, DCA, MIDI, SEND, FX | Right layer 1, node 1 type (OSC patterns in italic below correspond to MIDI type) |
| /\$ctl/layer/R/1/1/i | I | 0..127 | | Right layer 1, node 1 index |
| /\$ctl/layer/R/1/1/dst | I | 1..16 | | Right layer 1, node 1 destination index (used for type SEND) |
| /\$ctl/layer/R/1/1/val | I | 0..127 | | <i>Right layer 1, node 1 value (when type MIDI)</i> |
| /\$ctl/user | N | | | User node |
| /\$ctl/user/sel | I | 1..16 | | User select |
| /\$ctl/user/mode | S | | USER, 2TRK, WLIVE, MGRP, SHOW | User button mode |
| /\$ctl/user/cmode | S | | HA, GATE, COMP, FLT, U1, U2, U3, PAN | User channel mode |
| /\$ctl/user/usrmode | S | | BUS, CC | User button mode (top right corner): Bus Send or Custom Controls |
| /\$ctl/user/tapflash | S | | OFF, 8X, ON | User tap flash mode |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|---|---|
| /\$ctl/user/gpio | N | | | User GPIO node |
| /\$ctl/user/gpio/1 | N | 1..4 | | User GPIO 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/gpio/1/bu | N | | | User GPIO 1 up node |
| /\$ctl/user/gpio/1/bu/mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User GPIO 1 up function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/gpio/1/bu/name | S | | 16 chars max | User GPIO 1 up name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/gpio/1/bu/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User GPIO 1 up \$fname [RO] |
| /\$ctl/user/user | N | | | User Layer node (bottom with Link enabled) |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1 | N | 1..4 | | User layer button 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1/bu | N | | | User layer button 1 upper row node |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1/bu/mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User layer button1 upper row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1/bu/name | S | | 16 chars max | User layer button 1 upper row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1/bu/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User layer button 1 upper row function name [RO] |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1/bd | N | | | User layer button 1 lower row node |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1/bd/mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User layer button 1 lower row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1/bd/name | S | | 16 chars max | User layer button 1 lower row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/user/1/bd/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User layer button 1 lower row function name [RO] |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1 | N | | | User DAW1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1 | N | 1..4 | | User DAW1 button 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1/bu | N | | | User DAW1 button 1 upper row node |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|---|--|
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1/bu/mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User DAW1 button 1 upper row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1/bu/name | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW1 button 1 upper row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1/bu/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW1 button 1 upper row function name [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1/bd | N | | | User DAW1 button 1 lower row node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1/bd/mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User DAW1 button 1 lower row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1/bd/name | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW1 button 1 lower row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw1/1/bd/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW1 button 1 lower row function name [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2 | N | | | User DAW2 node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1 | N | 1..4 | | User DAW2 button 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1/bu | N | | | User DAW2 button 1 upper row node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1/bu/mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User DAW2 button 1 upper row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1/bu/name | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW2 button 1 upper row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1/bu/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW2 button 1 upper row function name [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1/bd | N | | | User DAW2 button 1 lower row node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1/bd/mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, | User DAW2 button 1 lower row function (see appendix on buttons) |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|---|--|
| | | | MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1/bd/name | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW2 button 1 lower row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw2/1/bd/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW2 button 1 lower row function name [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3 | N | | | User DAW3 node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1 | N | 1..4 | | User DAW3 button 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1/bu | N | | | User DAW3 button 1 upper row node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1/bu	mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User DAW3 button 1 upper row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1/bu/name | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW3 button 1 upper row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1/bu/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW3 button 1 upper row function name [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1/bd | N | | | User DAW3 button 1 lower row node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1/bd	mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User DAW3 button 1 lower row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1/bd/name | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW3 button 1 lower row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw3/1/bd/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW3 button 1 lower row function name [RO] |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4 | N | | | User DAW4 node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1 | N | | | User DAW4 button 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1/bu | N | 1..4 | | User DAW4 button 1 upper row node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1/bu	mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User DAW4 button 1 upper row function (see appendix on buttons) |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1/bu/name | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW4 button 1 upper row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1/bu/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW4 button 1 upper row function name [RO] |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1/bd | N | | | User DAW4 button 1 lower row node |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1/bd	mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User DAW4 button 1 lower row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1/bd/name | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW4 button 1 lower row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/daw4/1/bd/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User DAW4 button 1 lower row function name [RO] |
| /\$ctl/user/1 | N | 1..16 | | User 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1 | N | 1..4 | | User 1 button/encoder 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/led | I | 0..1 | | User 1 LED 1 off/on switch |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/col | I | 1..12 | | User 1 LED 1 color |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/enc | N | | | User 1 encoder 1 node |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/enc	mode | S | | OFF, FDR, PAN, DCA, SSND, FSND, FX, DAWMCU, MIDICC, SD A, SD B | User 1 encoder 1 function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/enc	name | S | | 16 chars max | User 1 encoder 1 name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/enc/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User 1 encoder 1 function name [RO] |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/bu | N | | | User 1 button 1 upper row node |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/bu	mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | User 1 button 1 upper row function (see appendix on buttons) |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/bu/name | S | | 16 chars max | User 1 button 1 upper row name (use a leading bu mode ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/bu/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User 1 button 1 upper row function name [RO] |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/bd | N | | | User 1 button 1 lower row node |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/bd	mode | S | | OFF, MUTE, INS1, INS2, MGRP, DCAMUTE, SOF, FXPAR, DAWBTN, DAWENC, CHPAGE, PAGE, OTHER, GPIO, FSTART, MIDICCT, | User 1 button 1 lower row function (see appendix on buttons) |

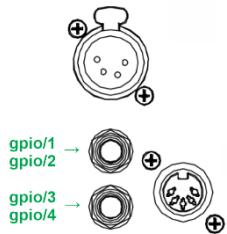
| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|---|---|
| | | | MIDICCP, MIDINT, MIDINP, MIDIPGM, USBPR, SDRECA, SESSIONA, MARKERA, SDRECB, SESSIONB, MARKERB | |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/bd/name | S | | 16 chars max | User 1 button 1 lower row name (use a leading ' ' to invert characters) |
| /\$ctl/user/1/1/bd/\$fname | S | | 16 chars max | User 1 button 1 lower row function name [RO] |
| /\$ctl/user/cuser | N | 1..3 | | Cuser node |
| /\$ctl/user/cuser/1 | S | | 1, 2, 3, ..., 15, 16 | Cuser 1 rotary knob position |
| /\$ctl/gpio | N | | | GPIO node |
| /\$ctl/gpio/1 | N | 1..4 | | GPIO 1 node |
| /\$ctl/gpio/1	mode | S | | TGLNO, TGLNC, INNO, INNC, OUTNO, OUTNC | GPIO 1 mode (TGL: toggle; NO: normally open; NC: normally closed) |
| /\$ctl/gpio/1/\$state | I | 0..1 | | GPIO 1 state [RO] |
| /\$ctl/gpio/1/gpstate | I | 0..1 | | GPIO 1 gpio state |
| /\$ctl/safes | N | | | Safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/ch | N | 1..40 | | Channel safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/ch/1 | I | 0..1 | | Channel safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/aux | N | 1..8 | | Aux safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/aux/1 | I | 0..1 | | Aux safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/bus | N | 1..16 | | Bus safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/bus/1 | I | 0..1 | | Bus safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/main | N | 1..4 | | Main safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/main/1 | I | 0..1 | | Main safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes mtx | N | 1..8 | | Matrix safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/matrix/1 | I | 0..1 | | Matrix safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/fx | N | 1..16 | | FX safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/fx/1 | I | 0..1 | | FX safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/routin | N | 1..13 | | Input routing safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/routin/1 | I | 0..1 | | Input routing safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/routout | N | 1..11 | | Output routing safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/routout/1 | I | 0..1 | | Output routing safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/cfg | N | | | Config safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/cfg/groups | I | 0..1 | | Groups safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/cfg/audio | I | 0..1 | | Audio safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/cfg/surface | I | 0..1 | | Surface safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/cfg/custom | I | 0..1 | | Custom safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/area | N | | | Area safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/area/L | I | 0..1 | | Left area safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/area/C | I | 0..1 | | Center area safes switch |
| /\$ctl/safes/area/R | I | 0..1 | | Right area safes switch |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------|--|--------------------------------|
| /\$ctl/safes/data | N | 1..9 | | Data safes node |
| /\$ctl/safes/data/1 | I | 0..1 | | Data safes switch |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/daw | N | | | DAW node |
| /\$ctl/daw/on | I | 0..1 | | DAW enable |
| /\$ctl/daw/conn | S | | DIN, USB | DAW connection |
| /\$ctl/daw/emul | S | | MCU, HUI | DAW emulation |
| /\$ctl/daw/config | S | | CC, MSTR, MSTR1EXT, MSTR2EXT | DAW configuration |
| /\$ctl/daw/ccup | I | 0..1 | | DAW use upper cc |
| /\$ctl/daw/disjog | I | 0..1 | | DAW disable wheel during play |
| /\$ctl/daw/preset | S | | -, cubase, live, logicx, nuendo, protools, reaper, studioone | DAW last loaded preset |
| /\$ctl/daw/\$on | I | 0..1 | | DAW on switch |
| /\$ctl/daw/\$bpage | I | 0..4 | | DAW on button page |
| /\$ctl/daw/\$btntouch | I | 0..1 | | DAW on button sel fader touch |
| /\$ctl/daw/\$btvpot | I | 0..1 | | DAW on button sel vpot |
| /\$ctl/daw/\$btnrecrdy | I | 0..1 | | DAW on button sel record ready |
| /\$ctl/daw/\$btntauto | I | 0..1 | | DAW on button sel auto |
| /\$ctl/daw/\$btvsel | I | 0..1 | | DAW on button sel v-sel |
| /\$ctl/daw/\$btinsert | I | 0..1 | | DAW on button sel insert |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/midi | N | | | Midi node |
| /\$ctl/midi/enchctl | S | | OFF, DIN, USB | Midi channel control |
| /\$ctl/midi/enfxctl | S | | OFF, DIN, USB | Midi FX control |
| /\$ctl/midi/encustctl | S | | OFF, DIN, USB | Midi custom control |
| /\$ctl/midi/ensysex | S | | OFF, DIN, USB | Midi SYSEX control |
| /\$ctl/midi/enmidicc | S | | OFF, DIN, USB | External Midi control |
| | | | | |
| /\$ctl/OSC | N | | | OSC node |
| /\$ctl/OSC/ronly | I | 0..1 | | Console OSC read only switch |

Appendices

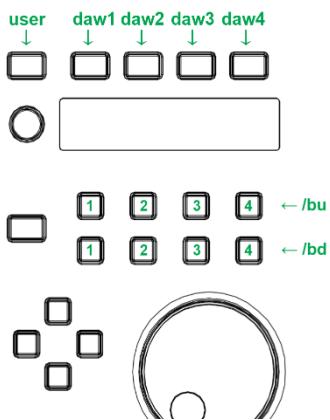
Appendix: Buttons (user/gpio, user/user, user/daw, user/)

WING includes a rather large set of buttons separated in different logical blocks: user/gpio, user/user, and user/daw and user. They are all managed under the `$ctl` subtree of commands. As in the case of effects where the effect model sets the type and number of OSC patterns available for supporting the functionality currently in effect, the associated JSON structure varies and adapts to the necessary sets of parameters.



user/gpio

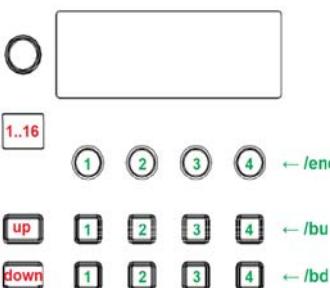
This subsection covers the 4 possible GPIOs supported by WING; the actual set of usable OSC patterns available at a given time depends on the `mode` parameter value of the `/$ctl/user/gpio/1..4/bu/` OSC pattern represented below as `<OSC pattern>`.



This subsection covers the 8 user buttons supported by WING; the actual set of usable OSC patterns available at a given time depends on the `mode` parameter value of the `/$ctl/user/user/1..4/bu/` and the `/$ctl/user/user/1..4/bd/` OSC patterns for the 4 buttons of the upper and lower row of the button section, and represented below as `<OSC pattern>`.

user/daw1..4

This subsection covers the 4 possible sets of 8 DAW buttons supported by WING; the actual set of usable OSC patterns available at a given time depends on the `mode` parameter value of the `/$ctl/user/daw1..daw4/1..4/bu/` and the `/$ctl/user/daw1..daw4/1..4/bd/` OSC patterns for the 4 buttons of the upper and lower row of the button section, and represented below as `<OSC pattern>`.



user/1..16/..4

This subsection covers the 16 possible sets of 8 user buttons and 4 user encoders supported by WING; the actual set of usable OSC patterns available at a given time depends on the `mode` parameter value of the `/$ctl/user/1..16/1..4/bu/`, `/$ctl/user/1..16/1..4/bd/`, and `/$ctl/user/1..16/1..4/enc/` OSC patterns for the 4 buttons of the upper and lower row of the button section, and the 4 encoders represented below as `<OSC pattern>` and `<OSC enc pattern>`, respectively.

The table below lists the different options for the OSC pattern <OSC pattern>:

| mode | Command | Type | Range / Text | Description |
|---------|---------------------|------|--|----------------------------------|
| OFF | none | | | OFF |
| MUTE | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..76 | User GPIO 1..4 up channel number |
| INS1 | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..76 | channel number |
| INS2 | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..76 | channel number |
| MGRP | <OSC pattern>/mgrp | S | MGRP.1, MGRP.2..MGRP.8 | mute group number |
| DCAMUTE | <OSC pattern>/dca | S | DCA.1, DCA.2..DCA.16 | DCA fader number mute |
| SOF | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..76 | channel number |
| FXPAR | <OSC pattern>/fx | S | FX1..FX16 | FX processor number |
| | <OSC pattern>/par | I | 1..32 | FX processor parameter number |
| DAWBTN | <OSC pattern>/btn | S | T1..T20, N1..N9, A1..A16, F1..F8, V1..V15, AU1..AU12, SY1..SY10, OT1..OT12, E1..E10, SP1.., SP6 | MCU button ¹⁴ |
| DAWENC | <OSC pattern>/enc | S | M1P..M8P, E1P..E16P, M1..M8, E1..E16, JOG | DAW Rotary ¹⁵ |
| CHPAGE | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..76 | Channel number |
| | <OSC pattern>/pg | S | HOME, INPUT, FILT, GATE, DYN, EQ, INS1, MAIN, INS2, SEND, SND.CFG, SND.EQ | Page name |
| PAGE | <OSC pattern>/pg | S | FX, MTRS, SRC, CHINS, OUTS, SETUP, LIB, CUSTCTL, MON, 2TRK, WLIVE, MIXV, FDRV, MGRP, LAYER | Page name |
| OTHER | <OSC pattern>/other | S | TBA, TBB, ALTSRC | Other functions |
| GPIO | <OSC pattern>/GPIO | S | A, B, C, D, A-P, B-P, C-P, D-P, | GPIO Toggle or Push |
| FSTART | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..76 | Channel number |
| MIDICCT | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..16 | MIDI channel (toggle) |
| | <OSC pattern>/cc | I | 0..127 | MIDI control change number |
| | <OSC pattern>/val | I | 0..127 | MIDI control value |
| MIDICCP | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..16 | MIDI channel (push) |
| | <OSC pattern>/cc | I | 0..127 | MIDI control change number |
| | <OSC pattern>/val | I | 0..127 | MIDI control value |

¹⁴ See MCU [DAW BUTTONS] commands list in Appendixes

¹⁵ See MCU [DAW V-POTS] commands list in Appendixes

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| MIDINT | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..16 | MIDI channel (toggle) |
| | <OSC pattern>/note | I | 0..127 | MIDI note |
| | <OSC pattern>/val | I | 0..127 | MIDI note value |
| | | | | |
| MIDINP | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..16 | MIDI channel (push) |
| | <OSC pattern>/note | I | 0..127 | MIDI note |
| | <OSC pattern>/val | I | 0..127 | MIDI note value |
| | | | | |
| MIDIPGM | <OSC pattern>/ch | I | 1..16 | MIDI channel |
| | <OSC pattern>/note | I | 1..128 | MIDI program value |
| | | | | |
| USBPR | <OSC pattern>/usbpr | S | PSTOP, PLAY, PPAUSE, PNEXT, PPREV, RSTOP, RECORD, RPAUSE, RNEW | USB Play Rec |
| | | | | |
| SDRECA | <OSC pattern>/sdrec | S | STOP, PLAY, REC, PAUSE, PLAYSTOP, PLAYPAUSE, ADD, PREV, NEXT, PLAYMARKER, GOMARKER, SELSESSION, PREV_S, NEXT_S | SD A recorder |
| | | | | |
| SESSIONA | <OSC pattern>/session | S | S1..S20 | SD A Session |
| | | | | |
| MARKERA | <OSC pattern>/marker | S | M1..M20 | SD A Marker |
| | | | | |
| SDRECB | <OSC pattern>/sdrec | S | STOP, PLAY, REC, PAUSE, PLAYSTOP, PLAYPAUSE, ADD, PREV, NEXT, PLAYMARKER, GOMARKER, SELSESSION, PREV_S, NEXT_S | SD B recorder |
| | | | | |
| SESSIONB | <OSC pattern>/session | S | S1..S20 | SD B Session |
| | | | | |
| MARKERB | <OSC pattern>/marker | S | M1..M20 | SD B Marker |

The table below lists the different options for the OSC encoder pattern <OSC enc pattern>:

| mode | Command | Type | Range / Text | Description |
|------|------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| OFF | none | | | OFF |
| | | | | |
| FDR | <OSC enc pattern>/ch | I | 1..76 | User GPIO 1..4 up channel number |
| | | | | |
| PAN | <OSC enc pattern>/ch | I | 1..76 | Channel number |
| | | | | |
| DCA | <OSC enc pattern>/dca | S | DCA.1, DCA.2..DCA.16 | DCA fader number |
| | | | | |
| SSND | <OSC enc pattern>/send | | BUS1, ..., BUS16 | Send to Bus number |
| | | | | |
| FSND | <OSC enc pattern>/send | | BUS1, ..., BUS16 | Send to Bus number |
| | | | | |
| FX | <OSC enc pattern>/fx | S | FX1..FX16 | FX processor number |
| | <OSC enc pattern>/par | I | 1..32 | FX processor parameter number |

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | |
| DAWMCU | <OSC enc pattern>/mcuenc | S | M1..M8, E1..E16, JOG | DAW Rotary ¹⁶ |
| | | | | |
| MIDICC | <OSC enc pattern>/ch | I | 1..16 | MIDI channel |
| | <OSC enc pattern>/cc | I | 0..127 | MIDI control change number |
| | <OSC enc pattern>/val | I | 0..127 | MIDI control change value |
| | | | | |
| SD A | <OSC enc pattern>/sdarec | S | POS, MARKER, SESSION | SD-A Recorder |
| | | | | |
| SD B | <OSC enc pattern>/sdbrec | S | POS, MARKER, SESSION | SD-B Recorder |

¹⁶ See MCU [DAW REMOTE MCU] commands list in Appendixes

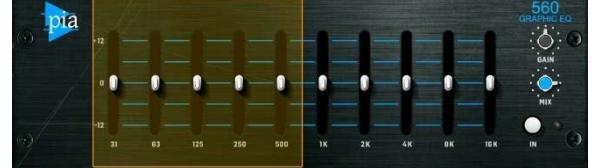
Appendix: Effects and Plugins' Parameters list

In the (long) tables below, we list all known/exposed effects and plugins available with the WING digital console, along with their name, type, and min/max/step/list values; We therefore present Standard Effects, Premium effects, Filter Plugins, Gate Plugins, EQ Plugins, and Compressor Plugins. All active effects and plugins modify the JSON tree and their respective OSC patterns. The tables below show all parameters associated to effects and plugins, including their name, type, and value range following the OSC pattern /fx/1..16/

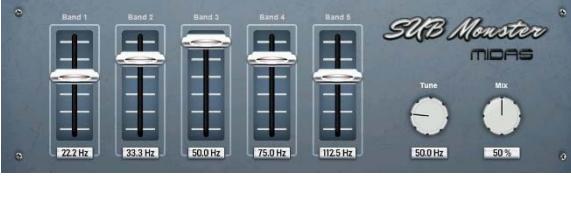
Effects

Standard effects

| | |
|---|---|
| | None 0 "mdl": NONE |
|  | External 0 "mdl": EXT 1 "egrp": str [OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES] ext grp 2 "ein": int [1...64] ext in 3 "emode": str [M, ST, M/S] ext mode 4 "lat": int [0...200] latency 5 "trim": lINF [-18, 18, 361] dB, trim |
|  | Graphic EQ 0 "mdl": GEQ 1 "type": str [STD, TRU] geq type 2 "20": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 3 "25": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 4 "31": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 5 "40": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 6 "50": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 7 "63": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 8 "80": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 9 "100": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 10 "125": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 11 "160": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 12 "200": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 13 "250": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 14 "315": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 15 "400": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 16 "500": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 17 "630": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 18 "800": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 19 "1k": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 20 "1k25": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 21 "1k6": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 22 "2k": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 23 "2k5": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 24 "3k15": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 25 "4k": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 26 "5k": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 27 "6k3": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 28 "8k": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 29 "10k": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 30 "12k5": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 31 "16k": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB 32 "20k": lINF [-15, 15, 121] dB |

| | |
|---|---|
|  | <p>PIA 560 GEQ</p> <p>0 "mdl": PIA 1 "mix": linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix 2 "gain": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 3 "31": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 4 "63": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 5 "125": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 6 "250": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 7 "500": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 8 "1k": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 9 "2k": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 10 "4k": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 11 "8k": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB 12 "16k": linf [-12, 12, 241] dB</p> |
|  | <p>Triple Dynamic EQ</p> <p>0 "mdl": DEQ3 1 "1-thr": linf [-60, 0, 121] dB, threshold 1 2 "1-ratio": str [1.20, 1.30, 1.50, 2.00, 3.00, 5.00, 10.00] ms, ratio 1 3 "1-att": linf [0.00, 200.00, 201] ms, att 1 4 "1-rel": logf [20.00, 4000.00, 130] ms, rel 1 5 "1-filt": str [OFF, BP, LP6, LP12, HP6, HP12] 6 "1-g": linf [-15.00, 15.00, 301] dB, gain 1 7 "1-f": logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 1 8 "1-q": logf [0.44, 10.00, 181] qual 1 9 "1-mode": str [Low, high] mode 1 10 "2-thr": linf [-60, 0, 121] dB, threshold 2 11 "2-ratio": str [1.20, 1.30, 1.50, 2.00, 3.00, 5.00, 10.00] ms, ratio 2 12 "2-att": linf [0.00, 200.00, 201] ms, att 2 13 "2-rel": logf [20.00, 4000.00, 130] ms, rel 2 14 "2-filt": str [OFF, BP, LP6, LP12, HP6, HP12] 15 "2-g": linf [-15.00, 15.00, 301] dB, gain 2 16 "2-f": logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 2 17 "2-q": logf [0.44, 10.00, 181] qual 2 18 "2-mode": str [Low, high] mode 2 19 "3-thr": linf [-60, 0, 121] dB, threshold 3 20 "3-ratio": str [1.20, 1.30, 1.50, 2.00, 3.00, 5.00, 10.00] ms, ratio 3 21 "3-att": linf [0.00, 200.00, 201] ms, att 3 22 "3-rel": logf [20.00, 4000.00, 130] ms, rel 3 23 "3-filt": str [OFF, BP, LP6, LP12, HP6, HP12] 24 "3-g": linf [-15.00, 15.00, 301] dB, gain 3 25 "3-f": logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 3 26 "3-q": logf [0.44, 10.00, 181] qual 3 27 "3-mode": str [Low, high] mode 3</p> |
|  | <p>Combinator</p> <p>0 "mdl": C5-CMB 1 "thr": linf [-40, 0, 401] dB, threshold 2 "gain": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, gain 3 "ratio": str [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 5.0, 7.0, 10.0, 100.0] ms, ratio 4 "slope": str [24, 48] dB/Oct, slope 5 "bandse_l": int [1..5] selected band 6 "att": linf [0, 20, 21] attack 7 "rel": logf [20, 3000, 201] ms, release 8 "arel": int [0, 1] auto release 9 "sbc": linf [1, 10, 10] sbc speed 10 "sbcon": int [0, 1] sbc on 11 "thr_1": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 1-THR 12 "thr_2": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 2-THR 13 "thr_3": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 3-THR 14 "thr_4": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 4-THR 15 "thr_5": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 5-THR 16 "gain_1": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 1-GAIN 17 "gain_2": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 2-GAIN 18 "gain_3": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 3-GAIN 19 "gain_4": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 4-GAIN 20 "gain_5": linf [-10, 10, 201] dB, 5-GAIN</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <pre> 21 "byp_1": int [0, 1], 1-BYP 22 "byp_2": int [0, 1], 2-BYP 23 "byp_3": int [0, 1], 3-BYP 24 "byp_4": int [0, 1], 4-BYP 25 "byp_5": int [0, 1], 5-BYP 26 "width_1": l inf [-50, 50, 101], 1-XOVER 27 "width_2": l inf [-50, 50, 101], 2-XOVER 28 "width_3": l inf [-50, 50, 101], 3-XOVER 29 "width_4": l inf [-50, 50, 101], 4-XOVER 30 "width_5": l inf [-50, 50, 101], 5-XOVER 31 "mix": l inf [0, 100, 101], mix 32 "\$bdsolo": int [0, 1] band solo </pre> |
| | <h3>Precision Limiter</h3> <pre> 0 "mdl": LIMITER 1 "gin": l inf [0, 18, 73] dB, in gain 2 "gout": l inf [-18, 0, 73] dB out gain 3 "sqz": int [0..100] squeeze 4 "knee": int [0..10] knee 5 "again": int [0, 1] auto gain 6 "att": l inf [.05, 1, 95] ms, attack 7 "rel": Logf [20, 2000, 101] ms, release </pre> |
| | <h3>Speaker Manager</h3> <pre> 0 "mdl": SPKMAN 1 "hpf": Logf [20.00, 20000.00, 961] Hz, high 2 "hptype": str [FLAT, BW6, BW12, BS12, LR12, BW18, BW24, BS24, LR24, BW48, LR48] type 3 "lpf": Logf [20.00, 20000.00, 961] Hz, low 4 "lptype": str [FLAT, BW6, BW12, BS12, LR12, BW18, BW24, BS24, LR24, BW48, LR48] type 5 "tiltf": Logf [100.00, 10000.00, 121] Hz, tilt 6 "tiltg": Linf [-6.00, 6.00, 121] dB, tilt gain 7 "phase": Linf [0.00, 180.00, 37] phase 8 "invert": int [0, 1] invert 9 "dist": Linf [0.00, 5.00, 501] mtrs, distance 10 "pos": Linf [-5.00, 5.00, 1001] mtrs, pos. 11 "dyneq": int [0, 1] deq 12 "dynthr": Linf [-60.00, 0.00, 121] dB, threshold 13 "degratio": str [1.20, 1.30, 1.50, 2.00, 3.00, 5.00, 10.00] ratio 14 "deqatt": Linf [0.00, 200.00, 201] ms, attack 15 "deqrel": Logf [20.00, 4000.00, 130] ms, release 16 "deqfilt": str [OFF, BP, LP6, LP12, HP6, HP12] 17 "deqg": Linf [-15.00, 15.00, 301] dB, gain 18 "deqf": Logf [20.00, 20000.00, 961] Hz, freq 19 "deqq": Logf [0.44, 10.00, 181] qual 20 "deqmode": str [low, high] mode 21 "lim": int [0, 1] limiter 22 "limthr": Linf [-24.00, 0.00, 241] dB, threshold 23 "limrms": int [0, 1] rms 24 "limrel": Logf [50.00, 2000.00, 121] ms, release </pre> |
| | <h3>2-Band DeEsser</h3> <pre> 0 "mdl": DE-S2 1 "lo": Linf [0, 50, 51] low 2 "hi": Linf [0, 50, 51] high 3 "los": Linf [0, 50, 51] low (s) 4 "his": Linf [0, 50, 51] high (s) 5 "gdr": str [FEMALE, MALE] gender 6 "mode": str [STEREO, MID/SIDE] mode </pre> |
| | <h3>Ultra Enhancer</h3> <pre> 0 "mdl": ENHANCE 1 "stlv": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, st Lvl 2 "lmf": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, lmf spread 3 "lmvl": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, mono Lvl 4 "st": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, st pan </pre> |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <p>5 "m": <i>Linf</i> [-100, 100, 201] %, mono pan 6 "bass": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, bass gain 7 "mid": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, mid gain 8 "high": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, high gain 9 "g": <i>Linf</i> [-112, 12, 241] dB, gain 10 "solo": int [0, 1] solo 11 "bassf": <i>Linf</i> [1, 50, 50] bass freq 12 "midq": <i>Linf</i> [1, 50, 50] mid Q 13 "highf": <i>Linf</i> [1, 50, 50] high freq</p> |
|  | <p>Exciter</p> <p>0 "mdl": EXCITER 1 "tune": <i>Logf</i> [1000, 10000, 51] Hz, tune 2 "peak": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, peak 3 "zfill": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, zfill 4 "timbre": <i>Linf</i> [-50, 50, 101] timbre 5 "harm": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, harm 6 "mix": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, mix 7 "solo": int [0, 1] solo</p> |
|  | <p>Psycho Bass</p> <p>0 "mdl": P-BASS 1 "int": <i>Linf</i> [-24, 6, 61] dB, intensity 2 "bass": <i>Linf</i> [-60, 0, 121] dB, bass gain 3 "xf": <i>Logf</i> [32, 200, 51] Hz, X/O freq 4 "solo": int [0, 1] solo</p> |
|  | <p>Sub Octaver</p> <p>0 "mdl": SUB 1 "rng": str [LOW, MID, HIGH] range 2 "oct1": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, octave 1 3 "oct2": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, octave 2</p> |
|  | <p>Sub Monster</p> <p>0 "mdl": SUB-M 1 "mix": [0, 100, 101] %mix 2 "freq": <i>Linf</i> [45, 67.5, 226] Hz, freq 3 "bd1": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, band 1 4 "bd2": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, band 2 5 "bd3": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, band 3 6 "bd4": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, band 4 7 "bd5": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, band 5</p> |
|  | <p>Velvet Imager</p> <p>0 "mdl": V_IMG 1 "wid": <i>Linf</i> [-1.00, 1.00, 201] width 2 "st": <i>Linf</i> [0.00, 100.00, 101] %, stereo 3 "gain": <i>Linf</i> [-6.00, 6.00, 49] dB, gain 4 "mode": str [K, VELVET] mode 5 "deep": int [0,1] deep</p> |
|  | <p>Double Vocal</p> <p>0 "mdl": DOUBLE 1 "mode": str [TIGHT, LOOSE, GROUP, DETUNE, THICK] mode 2 "mix": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, mix 3 "sprd": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, spread</p> |



Pitch Fix

```

0 "mdl": PCORR
1 "spd": Linf [1, 100, 100] speed
2 "amnt": Linf [0, 50, 51] amount
3 "a4": Linf [410, 470, 601] A4 pitch
4 "_c": int [0, 1]
5 "_db": int [0, 1]
6 "_d": int [0, 1]
7 "_eb": int [0, 1]
8 "_e": int [0, 1]
9 "_f": int [0, 1]
10 "_gb": int [0, 1]
11 "_g": int [0, 1]
12 "_ab": int [0, 1]
13 "_a": int [0, 1]
14 "_bb": int [0, 1]
15 "_b": int [0, 1]

```



Rotary Speaker

```

0 "mdl": ROTARY
1 "sw": str [STOP, SLOW, FAST]
2 "lo": Logf [.1, 3.999, 51] Hz, lo speed
3 "hi": Logf [4, 10, 51] Hz, hi speed
4 "bal": Linf [-100, 100, 201] balance
5 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix
6 "dist": Linf [0, 100, 101] distance
7 "dac": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, drum accel
8 "hac": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, horn accel

```



Phaser

```

0 "mdl": PHASER
1 "spd": Logf [.05, 5, 201] Hz, speed
2 "phase": int [0...180] phase
3 "wave": int [-50..50] wave
4 "range": int [2...98] %, range
5 "depth": int [0...100] %, depth
6 "emod": int [-100, 100] % env mod
7 "att": Logf [10, 1000, 201] ms, attack
8 "hld": Logf [10, 2000, 201] ms, hold
9 "rel": Logf [10, 1000, 201] ms, release
10 "mix": int [0...100] %, mix
11 "stg": int [2...12] stages
12 "reso": int [0...80] %, reso

```



Tremolo Panner

```

0 "mdl": PANNER
1 "att": Logf [10, 1000, 201] ms, attack
2 "hld": Logf [10, 2000, 201] ms, hold
3 "rel": Logf [10, 1000, 201] ms, release
4 "espd": int [0...100] %, env>depth
5 "edep": int [0...100] %, env>depth
6 "spd": Logf [.05, 5, 201] Hz, speed
7 "phase": int [0...180] phase
8 "wave": int [-50..50] wave
9 "depth": int [0...100] %, depth

```



Tape Machine

```

0 "mdl": TAPE
1 "drv": Linf [-12, 12, 97] dB, drive
2 "spd": Logf [7.5, 30, 65]
3 "low": int [0, 1] low bump
4 "hi": int [0, 1] high shelf
5 "out": Linf [-12, 12, 97] dB, out gains s

```



Mood Filter

```

0 "mdl": MOOD
1 "fbase": Logf [20, 15000, 101] Hz, base
2 "filt": str [LP, HP, BP, NOTCH] type
3 "slope": str [12, 24] slope
4 "reso": Linf [0, 10, 101] reso
5 "drv": Linf [0, 10, 101] drive
6 "env": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, env
7 "att": Logf [10, 250, 101] ms, attack
8 "hld": Logf [1, 500, 101] ms, hold
9 "rel": Logf [1, 500, 101] ms, release
10 "mix": Linf [0, 10, 101] %, mix
11 "lfo": Linf [Linf [0, 10, 101] %, Lfo]
12 "spd": Logf [.05, 20, 301] Hz, speed
13 "phase": int [0..180] phase
14 "wave": str [TRI, SIN, SAW+, SAW-, RAMP, SQU, RND] Lfo wave
    
```



Bodyrez

```

0 "mdl": BODY
1 "body": Linf [0, 100, 101] body
    
```



Rack Amp

```

0 "mdl": RACKAMP
1 "pre": Linf [0, 10, 101] preamp
2 "buzz": Linf [0, 10, 101] buzz
3 "punch": Linf [0, 10, 101] punch
4 "crunch": Linf [0, 10, 101] crunch
5 "drive": Linf [0, 10, 101] drive
6 "out": Linf [0, 10, 101] out gain
7 "leq": Linf [0, 10, 101] low eq
8 "heq": Linf [0, 10, 101] high eq
9 "cab": int [0, 1] cab sim
    
```



UK Rock Amp

```

0 "mdl": UKROCK
1 "gain": Linf [0, 10, 101] gains
2 "bass": Linf [0, 10, 101] bass
3 "mid": Linf [0, 10, 101] middle
4 "treb": Linf [0, 10, 101] trebble
5 "pres": Linf [0, 10, 101] presence
6 "mstr": Linf [0, 10, 101] master
7 "out": Linf [0, 10, 101] out gain
8 "sag": Linf [0, 10, 101] sag
9 "cab": int [0, 1] cab sim
    
```



Angel Amp

```

0 "mdl": ANGEL
1 "gain": Linf [0, 10, 101] gains
2 "bass": Linf [0, 10, 101] bass
3 "mid": Linf [0, 10, 101] middle
4 "treb": Linf [0, 10, 101] trebble
5 "pres": Linf [0, 10, 101] presence
6 "mstr": Linf [0, 10, 101] master
7 "out": Linf [0, 10, 101] out gain
8 "sag": Linf [0, 10, 101] sag
9 "cab": int [0, 1] cab sim
10 "midb": int [0, 1] mid boost
11 "bri": int [0, 1] bright
12 "bt": int [0, 1] bottom
    
```



Jazz Clean Amp

```

0 "mdl": JAZZC
1 "vol": Linf [0, 10, 101] volume
2 "bass": Linf [0, 10, 101] bass
3 "mid": Linf [0, 10, 101] middle
4 "treb": Linf [0, 10, 101] trebble
5 "out": Linf [0, 10, 101] out gain
6 "bri": int [0, 1] bright
7 "cab": int [0, 1] cab sim

```



Deluxe Amp

```

0 "mdl": DELUXE
1 "vol": Linf [1, 10, 91] volume
2 "bass": Linf [1, 10, 91] bass
4 "treb": Linf [1, 10, 91] trebble
5 "out": Linf [1, 10, 91] out gain
6 "sag": Linf [1, 10, 91] sag
7 "cab": int [0, 1] cab sim

```



Soul Analogue

```

0 "mdl": SOUL
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "lf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lo freq
3 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lo gain
4 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq
5 "lmf3": int [0, 1] lm /3
6 "lmg": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q
7 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain
8 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq
9 "hmf3": int [0, 1] hm x3
10 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q
11 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain
12 "hf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf freq
13 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain

```



Even 88 Formant

```

0 "mdl": E88
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "lf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf freq
3 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain
4 "lq": str [LOW, HIGH] lf q
5 "lt": str [BELL, SHELV] lf type
6 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq
7 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain
8 "lmg": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q
9 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq
10 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain
11 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q
12 "hf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq
13 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain
14 "hq": str [LOW, HIGH] hf q
15 "ht": str [BELL, SHELV] hf type

```



Even 84

```

0 "mdl": E84
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "g": Linf [-20, 20, 81] dB, gain
3 "lf": str [OFF, 35, 60, 110, 220] lf freq
4 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain
5 "mf": str [OFF, 350, 700, 1k6, 3k2, 4k8, 7k2] mid freq
6 "mg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] mid gain
7 "mq": str [LOW, HIGH] mid q
8 "hf": str [10k, 12k, 16k, OFF] hf freq
9 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain

```



Fortissimo110

```

0 "mdl": F110
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "peq": int [0, 1] peq on
3 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq
4 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain
5 "lmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q
6 "lmf3": int [0, 1] lm /3
7 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq
8 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain
9 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q
10 "hmf3": int [0, 1] hm x3
11 "shv": inf [0, 1] shv on
12 "lf": str [33, 56, 95, 160,
             270, 460] lf freq
13 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain
14 "hf": str [3k3, 4k7, 6k8, 10k,
              15k, 18k] hf freq
15 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf q
16 "g": Linf [-18, 18, 73] gain

```



Pulsar

```

0 "mdl": PULSAR
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "eq1": int [0, 1] eq1 on
3 "1lb": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf boost
4 "1latt": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf att
5 "1lf": str [20, 30, 60, 100] Hz, lf freq
6 "1hw": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf wid
7 "1hb": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf boost
8 "1hf": str [3k, 4k, 5k, 8k, 10k,
              12k, 16k] Hz, hf freq
9 "1hatt": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf att
10 "1hattf": str [5k, 10k, 20k] hf att
11 "eq5": inf [0, 1] eq5 on
12 "5lb": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm boost
13 "5lf": str [200, 300, 500, 700,
              1k] Hz, lf freq
14 "5md": Linf [0, 10, 101] mid dip
15 "5mf": str [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k, 1k5,
              2k, 3k, 4k, 5k, 7k] Hz, mid freq
16 "5hb": Linf [0, 10, 101] HM boost
17 "5hf": str [1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k,
              5k] Hz, hf freq

```



Mach EQ4

```

0 "mdl": MACH4
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "sub": Linf [-5, 5, 101] sub
3 "40": Linf [-5, 5, 101] 40
4 "160": Linf [-5, 5, 101] 160
5 "650": Linf [-5, 5, 101] 650
6 "2k5": Linf [-5, 5, 101] 2k5
7 "air": Linf [0, 10, 101] air
8 "airm": str [OFF, 2k5, 5k, 10k,
              20k, 40k] air mode
9 "again": int [0, 1] auto

```

Premium effects

| | |
|---|---|
| | <p>None</p> <p>0 "mdl": NONE</p> |
|  | <p>External</p> <p>0 "mdl": EXT 1 "egrp": str [OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES] ext grp 2 "ein": int [1...64] ext in 3 "emode": str [M, ST, M/S] ext mode 4 "lat": int [0..200] latency 5 "trim": Linf [-18, 18, 361] dB, trim</p> |
|  | <p>Hall Reverb</p> <p>0 "mdl": HALL 1 "pdel": int [0..200] ms, pre-delay 2 "size": int [0..100] hall size 3 "dcy": Logf [.2, 5, 101] s, decay 4 "mult": Logf [.5, , 101] bass multiplier 5 "damp": Logf [1k, 20k, 51] Hz, damping 6 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, low cut 7 "hc": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high cut 8 "shp": Linf [0, 50, 51] shape 9 "sprd": int [0..50] spread 10 "diff": int [1..30] diffusion 11 "mspd": int [0..100] mod speed</p> |
|  | <p>Room Reverb</p> <p>0 "mdl": R-ROOM 1 "pdel": int [0..200] ms, pre-delay 2 "size": Linf [4, 76, 145] m, room size 3 "dcy": Logf [.3, 25, 101] s, decay 4 "mult": Logf [.25, 4, 101] bass multiplier 5 "damp": Logf [1k, 20k, 51] Hz, damping 6 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, low cut 7 "hc": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high cut 8 "shp": Linf [0, 250, 51] shape 9 "sprd": int [0..50] spread 10 "diff": int [0..100] diffusion 11 "spin": int [0..100] spin 12 "ecl": Linf [0, 1200, 1201] ms, echo left 13 "ecr": Linf [0, 1200, 1201] ms, echo right 14 "efl": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, feed left 15 "efr": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, feed right</p> |
|  | <p>Chamber Reverb</p> <p>0 "mdl": CHAMBER 1 "pdel": int [0..200] ms, pre-delay 2 "size": Linf [4, 76, 145] m, room size 3 "dcy": Logf [.3, 25, 101] s, decay 4 "mult": Logf [.25, 4, 101] bass multiplier 5 "damp": Logf [1k, 20k, 51] Hz, damping 6 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, low cut 7 "hc": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high cut 8 "shp": Linf [0, 250, 51] shape 9 "sprd": int [0..50] spread 10 "diff": int [0..100] diffusion 11 "spin": int [0..100] spin 12 "ecl": Linf [0, 300, 301] ms, echo left 13 "ecr": Linf [0, 300, 301] ms, echo right 14 "ell": fader Lvl dB, echo left 15 "elr": fader Lvl dB, echo right</p> |



Plate Reverb

```

0 "mdl": PLATE
1 "pdel": int [0...200] ms, pre-delay
2 "size": Linf [4, 76, 145] m, room size
3 "dcy": Logf [.3, 25, 101] s, decay
4 "mult": Logf [.25, 4, 101] bass multiplier
5 "damp": Logf [1k, 20k, 51] Hz, damping
6 "Lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, low cut
7 "hc": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high cut
8 "att": Linf [0, 100, 101] attack
9 "sprd": int [0...50] spread
10 "diff": int [0...100] diffusion
11 "spin": int [0..100] spin
12 "ecl": Linf [0, 1200, 1201] ms, echo Left
13 "ecr": Linf [0, 1200, 1201] ms, echo right
14 "efl": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, feed Left
15 "efr": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, feed right

```



Concert Reverb

```

0 "mdl": CONCERT
1 "pdel": int [0..200] ms, pre-delay
2 "size": Linf [20, 76, 113] m, room size
3 "dcy": Logf [.3, 29, 51] s, decay
4 "mult": Logf [.25, 4, 101] bass multiplier
5 "damp": Logf [1k, 20k, 51] Hz, damping
6 "Lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, low cut
7 "hc": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high cut
8 "shp": Linf [0, 50, 51] shape
9 "sprd": int [0...50] spread
10 "diff": int [1..16] diffusion
11 "depth": int [0, 100] depth
12 "rfl": Linf [0, 1200, 1201] ms, refl. left
13 "rfr": Linf [0, 1200, 1201] ms, refl. right
14 "rfll": fader Lvl dB, reflection left
15 "rflr": fader Lvl dB, reflection right
16 "spin": int [0..100] spin
17 "crs": int [1..100] chorus

```

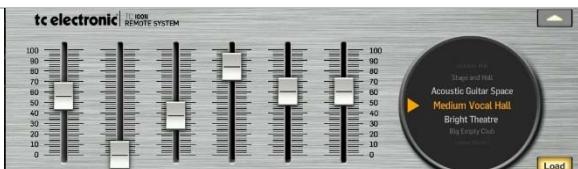


Ambiance

```

0 "mdl": AMBI
1 "pdel": int [0..200] ms, pre-delay
2 "size": Linf [2, 100, 99] m, room size
3 "dcy": Logf [1.2, 7.3, 101] s, decay
4 "tail": int [0..100] tail gain
5 "damp": Logf [1k, 20k, 51] Hz, damping
6 "diff": int [1..30] diffusion
7 "mod": int [1..100] modulation speed
8 "Lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, low cut
9 "hc": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high cut

```



VSS3 Reverb

```

0 "mdl": VSS3
1 "preset": str [Build, Small Booth, Home Room,
Dialog Alley, Small Wood Room,
A Small Room, Intimate Studio,
Small Room, Tight & Natural, Room
Conversation, Furnished Room 2,
Studio 20x20 ft, Drew Room, Piano
Close, Clear Guitar Room, Wide
Ambient Chamber, Small Dense Hall,
Slap Hall, Acoustic Gtr Ambience,
Clear Room, Livingroom, Band
Rehearsal Room, The Studio, In The
Room, Studio 40x40 ft, Hit Room,
Ambient Hall, Stage and Hall,
Acoustic Guitar Space, Medium
Vocal Hall, Bright Theatre , Big
Empty Club, Venue Warm 1, Concert
1, Bright Guitar Hall, Concert
Arena, Concert Piano, Piano Hall
1st Row, Empty Arena, Ballad Vocal

```

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Hall, Grand Vocal Hall, Large Warm Hall, Back There, WoodHall, Church, Sound Col, 5000 Hall, Cathedral, Large Church, Medium Church, Warm Cathedral, Cologne Cathedral, Drum Plate Stuff, Drum Wood Plate, Piano Plate, Stairway Plate, Slapback Plate, Ambient Plate, Silky Gold Plate, Gold Plate, EMT 141, Leader Of The Band, VocalDry, Vocal Room, VocalWet, Slapback Vox 1, Vocal Hall 1, Vocal Chamber, Bright Male Vox, Vocal Bright, Vocal Deep, Vocal Female, Vocal Deep Male, Large Vocal Hall, Kick & Bass Ambience, Drum Room, Small Perc Room, Drum Room Xpander, Bright Shoe Gaze Snare, Snare Room Bright, Tom-Tom Reverb, Bossa Nova Perc Room, Hard Drum Space, Puk Drum Ambience, Overhead Mics, Dance Snare, Drum Perc Soft 1, Perc Straight Tail, Store Room, Studio Small, The Alley, Near The Wall, WoodFlr, Large Office, Conference Room, Dance Studio, Forest 2, StoneWall, Venue 1, Small Stairway, Forest 1, Airport PA, Small Tower Hall, On The Street, Dark Tunnel, Empty Nightclub, Parking Garage, Parking Distant, Long Swimmingpool] preset</p> <p>2 "Load": int [0, 1] load 3 "erpDly": Linf [0, 100, 101] ms, er pdly 4 "ertype": str [ROYAL, THEATRE, CHURCH, GAS, CONCERT, ROYAL2, V1-NEAR, V2-HARD, V3-SPREAD, V4-BUILD, V5-RANDOM, SLAP, CAR, PHONEBTH, BATHROOM, CONFRM9, CONFRM30, GARAGE, SWIMSTDM, AIRPORT, STREET, ALLEY, PIAZA, FOREST], er type 5 "ersize": str [SML, MED, LRG] er size 6 "erpos": str [NEAR, DIST] er position 7 "erbal": Linf [-100, 100, 201], er balance 8 "erlc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, er low cut 9 "ercol": Linf [-40, 40, 81] er color 10 "erlvl": fader lvl dB, er level 11 "rvtype": str [SMOOTH, NATURAL, ALIVE, FAST, X-WIDE, ALIVE2] rev type 12 "rvwide": str [NARROW, NORMAL, WIDE, X-WIDE] rev wide 13 "rvpdly": Linf [0, 200, 201] ms, rev pdly 14 "dcy": Linf [.1, 20, 280] s, decay 15 "diff": Linf [-50, 50, 101] diffuse 16 "rvbal": Linf [-100, 100, 201] balance 17 "rvlvl": fader lvl dB, reverb Level 18 "ldcy": Linf [.1, 2.5, 25] low decay 19 "lmdcyl": Linf [.1, 2.5, 25] lowmid decay 20 "hmdcyl": Linf [.1, 2.5, 25] mid decay 21 "hdcl": Linf [.1, 2.5, 25] high decay 22 "hsoft": Linf [-50, 50, 101] high soft 23 "lxo": Logf [20, 500, 113] Hz, low xover 24 "mxo": Logf [200, 2000, 81] Hz, mid xover 25 "hxo": Logf [500, 20000, 105] Hz, high xover 26 "lshv": Logf [20, 200, 81] Hz, low shelf 27 "lsdmp": Linf [0, -18, 37] dB, low damp 28 "hcut": Logf [20, 20000, 241] Hz, high cut 29 "mtype": str [A, B, C, D, E, F] modulation type 30 "mrate": Linf [-100, 100, 201] modulation rate 31 "mwid": Linf [0, 200, 201] modulation width 32 "view": int [0, 1] view</p> |
|--|---|



Vintage Room

0 "mdl": V-ROOM
 1 "pdel": int [0...200] ms, pre-delay
 2 "size": int [0..50] size
 3 "dcy": Logf [.1, 20, 101] s, decay
 4 "dens": Linf [1, 30, 30] density
 5 "erlvl": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, Early Level
 6 "lmult": Logf [.1, 10, 101] low multiplier
 7 "hmult": Logf [.1, 10, 101] high multiplier
 8 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut
 9 "hc": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high cut
 10 "frz": int [0, 1] freeze



Vintage Reverb,

0 "mdl": V-REV
 1 "pdel": int [0...120] ms, pre-delay
 2 "dcy": Linf [.4, 4.5, 83] s, decay
 3 "lmult": Logf [.5, 2, 51] low multiplier
 4 "hmult": Logf [.25, .67, 51] high multiplier
 5 "mod": int [0...100] modulation speed
 6 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut
 7 "hc": Logf [5000, 20k, 51] Hz, high cut
 8 "out": str [FRONT, REAR] output
 9 "trans": int [0...1] transformer



Vintage Plate

0 "mdl": V-PLATE
 1 "pdel": int [0...250] ms, pre-delay
 2 "dcy": Linf [1, 6, 101] s, decay
 3 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut
 4 "col": Linf [-20, 20, 42] color



Blue Plate

0 "mdl": BPLATE
 1 "pdel": int [0...200] ms, pre delay
 2 "size": int [0..100] ms, size
 3 "dcy": Logf [0.2, 5, 101] s, decay
 4 "mult": Logf [0.5, 2, 51] bass multiplier
 5 "damp": Logf [1000, 20000, 51] Hz, damping
 6 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut
 7 "hc": Logf [200, 20000, 51] Hz, high cut
 8 "xover": Logf [20, 500, 51] Hz, xover
 9 "mdep": Linf [1, 50, 50] modulation depth
 10 "msdp": int [0...100] modulation speed
 11 "diff": int [1...30] diffusion



Gated Reverb

0 "mdl": GATED
 1 "pdel": int [0..200] ms, pre-delay
 2 "att": int [4..30] attack
 3 "dcy": Logf [.14, 1, 101] s, decay
 4 "dens": int [0..100] density
 5 "diff": int [0..100] diffusion
 6 "sprd": int [0..50] spread
 7 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut
 8 "hfs": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high freq
 9 "hsg": Linf [-30, 0, 61] dB, high gain



Reverse Reverb

0 "mdl": REVERSE
 1 "pdel": int [0..200] ms, pre-delay
 2 "rise": int [4..50] rise
 3 "dcy": Logf [.14, 1, 101] s, decay
 4 "diff": int [0..30] diffusion
 5 "sprd": int [0..100] spread
 6 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut
 7 "hfs": Logf [200, 20k, 51] Hz, high freq
 8 "hsg": Linf [-30, 0, 61] dB, high gain

| | |
|---|--|
|  | <p>Delay/Reverb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 "mdl": DEL/REV 1 "time": Linf [0, 3000, 3000] ms, time 2 "feed": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, feed 3 "fhc": Logf [200, 2000, 51] Hz, feed HC 4 "dly": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, delay 5 "d2r": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, delay→rev 6 "pdel": int [0...200] ms, pre delay 7 "size": int [2...100] size 8 "dcy": Logf [.1, 5, 51] s, decay 9 "damp": Logf [1000, 20k, 51] Hz, damp 10 "rlc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, rev LC 11 "i2r": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, in→rev |
|  | <p>Shimmer Reverb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 "mdl": SHIMMER 1 "pdel": int [0...250] ms, pre delay 2 "size": int [2...50] size 3 "dcy": Logf [1, 20, 101] s, decay 4 "Lc": Logf [25, 250, 51] Hz, Low cut 5 "hc": Logf [500, 7000, 51] Hz, high cut 6 "damp": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, damp 7 "shim": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, shimmer 8 "shine": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, shine |
|  | <p>Spring Reverb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 "mdl": SPRING 1 "dcy": Logf [1.5, 6, 101] s, decay 2 "dens": Linf [1, 30, 30] density 3 "low": Linf [1, 50, 50] bass 4 "high": Linf [1, 50, 50] trebble |
|  | <p>Dimension CRS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 "mdl": DIMCRS 1 "sw1": int [0, 1] sw1 2 "sw2": int [0, 1] sw2 3 "sw3": int [0, 1] sw3 4 "sw4": int [0, 1] sw4 5 "in": str [MONO, STEREO] input 6 "drysw": int [0, 1] dry |
|  | <p>Stereo Chorus</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 "mdl": CHORUS 1 "Lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, LC 2 "hc": Logf [200, 2000, 51] Hz, HC 3 "wave": Linf [0, 100, 101] waveform 4 "phase": Linf [0, 100, 101] phase 5 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 6 "dlyl": Linf [5, 50, 226] ms, dely l 7 "dlyr": Linf [5, 50, 226] ms, dely r 8 "depl": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, depth l 9 "depr": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, depth r 10 "sprd": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, spread 11 "spd": Logf [.05, 5, 201] Hz, speed |
|  | <p>Stereo Flanger</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 "mdl": CHORUS 1 "Lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, LC 2 "hc": Logf [200, 2000, 51] Hz, HC 3 "flc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, feed LC 4 "fhc": Logf [200, 2000, 51] Hz, feed HC 5 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 6 "dlyl": Linf [5, 20, 196] ms, dely l 7 "dlyr": Linf [5, 20, 196] ms, dely r 8 "depl": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, depth l 9 "depr": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, depth r 10 "phase": Linf [0, 180, 181] phase |

| | |
|--|---|
| | 11 "spd": <i>Logf</i> [.05, 5, 201] Hz, speed 12 "feed": <i>Linf</i> [-90, 90, 181] %, feed |
| | <p>Stereo Delay</p> 0 "mdl": ST-DL 1 "time": <i>Linf</i> [1, 3000, 3000] ms, time 2 "mode": str [ST, X, M] mode 3 "fact": str [1/3, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 1, 5/4, 4/3, 3/2, 2] factor 4 "pat": str [1/2:1, 2/3:1, 3/4:1, 7/8:1, 1:1, 1:9/8, 1:5/4, 1:4/3, 1:3/2] pattern 5 "offset": int [-50...50] ms, offset 6 "feed": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, feed 7 "flc": <i>Logf</i> [20, 400, 51] Hz, feed L cut 8 "fhc": <i>Logf</i> [200, 20000, 51] Hz, feed H cut 9 "Lc": <i>Logf</i> [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut 10 "hc": <i>Logf</i> [200, 20000, 51] Hz, high cut |
| | <p>UltraTap Delay</p> 0 "mdl": TAP-DL 1 "time": <i>Linf</i> [1, 2000, 2000] ms, time 2 "rep": int [1..16] repeat 3 "slp": <i>Linf</i> [-6, 6, 121] dB, slope 4 "fact": str [1/3, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 1, 5/4, 4/3, 3/2, 2] factor 5 "pdel": <i>Linf</i> [0, 500, 501] ms, pre delay 6 "mode": str [MOVE, JUMP, FOCUS, SPREAD] mode 7 "wid": <i>Linf</i> [-100, 100, 201] %, width 8 "diff": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] diffusion 9 "Lc": <i>Logf</i> [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut 10 "hc": <i>Logf</i> [200, 20000, 51] Hz, high cut |
| | <p>Tape Delay</p> 0 "mdl": TAPE-DL 1 "time": <i>Linf</i> [60, 650, 591] ms, time 2 "sust": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, sustain 3 "drv": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, drive 4 "wf": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, flutter |
| | <p>OilCan Delay</p> 0 "mdl": OILCAN 1 "time": <i>Linf</i> [0, 10, 1001] time 2 "sust": <i>Linf</i> [0, 10, 101] %, sustain 3 "wb": <i>Linf</i> [0, 10, 101] %, wobble 4 "tone": <i>Linf</i> [0, 10, 101] %, tone |
| | <p>BBD Delay</p> 0 "mdl": BBD-DL 1 "dly": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 1001] time 2 "feed": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, feed |
| | <p>Stereo Pitch</p> 0 "mdl": PITCH 1 "semi": int [-12...12] semitones 2 "cent": int [-50...50] cent 3 "dly": <i>Linf</i> [0, 500, 501] ms, delay 4 "Lc": <i>Logf</i> [20, 400, 51] Hz, Low cut 5 "hc": <i>Logf</i> [200, 20000, 51] Hz, high cut 6 "mix": <i>Linf</i> [0, 100, 101] %, mix |



Dual Pitch

```

0 "mdl": D-PITCH
1 "semi1": int [-12...12] semitones 1
2 "cent1": int [-50...50] cent 1
3 "dly1": Linf [0, 500, 501] ms, delay 1
4 "pan1": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, pan 1
5 "lvl1": fader lvl 1 dB
6 "semi2": int [-12...12] semitones 2
7 "cent2": int [-50...50] cent 2
8 "dly2": Linf [0, 500, 501] ms, delay 2
9 "pan2": Linf [-100, 100, 201] %, pan 2
10 "lvl2": fader lvl 2 dB
11 "lc": Logf [20, 400, 51] Hz, low cut
12 "hc": Logf [200, 20000, 51] Hz, high cut

```

Channel effects

| | |
|---|---|
| | <p>None θ "mdl": NONE</p> |
|  | <p>External θ "mdl": EXT 1 "egrp": str [OFF, LCL, AUX, A, B, C, SC, USB, CRD, MOD, PLAY, AES] ext grp 2 "ein": int [1...64] ext in 3 "emode": str [M, ST, M/S] ext mode 4 "lat": int [0...200] latency 5 "trim": Linf [-18, 18, 361] dB, trim</p> |
|  | <p>Soul Analog EQ θ "mdl": SOUL 1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix 2 "lf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf freq 3 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain 4 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq 5 "lmf3": int [0, 1] lm /3 6 "lmg": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q 7 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain 8 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq 9 "hmf3": int [0, 1] hm x3 10 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q 11 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain 12 "hf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf freq 13 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain</p> |
|  | <p>Even 88-Formant EQ θ "mdl": E88 1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix 2 "lf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf freq 3 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain 4 "lq": str [LOW, HIGH] lf q 5 "lt": str [BELL, SHELV] lf type 6 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq 7 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain 8 "lmg": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q 9 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq 10 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain 11 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q 12 "hf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq 13 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain 14 "hq": str [LOW, HIGH] hf q 15 "ht": str [BELL, SHELV] hf type</p> |
|  | <p>Even 84 EQ θ "mdl": E84 1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix 2 "g": Linf [-20, 20, 81] dB, gain 3 "lf": str [OFF, 35, 60, 110, 220] lf freq 4 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain 5 "mf": str [OFF, 350, 700, 1k6, 3k2, 4k8, 7k2] mid freq 6 "mg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] mid gain 7 "mq": str [LOW, HIGH] mid q 8 "hf": str [10k, 12k, 16k, OFF] hf freq 9 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain</p> |
|  | <p>Focusrite ISA 110 EQ θ "mdl": F110 1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix 2 "peq": int [0, 1] peq on 3 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq 4 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain 5 "lmg": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <pre> 6 "Lmf3": int [0, 1] Lm /3 7 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq 8 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain 9 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q 10 "hmf3": int [0, 1] hm x3 11 "shv": inf [0, 1] shv on 12 "lf": str [33, 56, 95, 160, 270, 460] lf freq 13 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain 14 "hf": str [3k3, 4k7, 6k8, 10k, 15k, 18k] hf freq 15 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf q 16 "g": Linf [-18, 18, 73] gain </pre> |
| | <p>Pulsar P1a/M5 EQ</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": PULSAR 1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix 2 "eq1": int [0, 1] eq1 on 3 "lb": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf boost 4 "latt": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf att 5 "lf": str [20, 30, 60, 100] Hz, lf freq 6 "hw": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf wid 7 "hb": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf boost 8 "hf": str [3k, 4k, , 5k, 8k, 10k, 12k, 16k] Hz, hf freq 9 "hatt": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf att 10 "hattf": str [5k, 10k, 20k] hf att 11 "eq5": int [0, 1] eq5 on 12 "5lb": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm boost 13 "5lf": str [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k] Hz, lf freq 14 "5md": Linf [0, 10, 101] mid dip 15 "5mf": str [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k, 1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k, 7k] Hz, mid freq 16 "5hb": Linf [0, 10, 101] HM boost 17 "5hf": str [1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k] Hz, hf freq </pre> |
| | <p>Mach EQ4</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": MACH4 1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix 2 "sub": Linf [-5, 5, 101] sub 3 "40": Linf [-5, 5, 101] 40 4 "160": Linf [-5, 5, 101] 160 5 "650": Linf [-5, 5, 101] 650 6 "2k5": Linf [-5, 5, 101] 2k5 7 "air": Linf [0, 10, 101] air 8 "airm": str [OFF, 2k5, 5k, 10k, 20k, 40k] air mode 9 "again": int [0, 1] auto </pre> |
| | <p>Even Channel</p> <p>Even 88 Gate, Even 88 Formant EQ, Even Compressor/Limiter</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": *EVEN* 1 "g_thr": Linf [-40.0, 0.0, 81] dB 2 "g_hyst": Linf [0.0, 25.0, 51] dB 3 "g_range": Linf [0, 60, 61] dB 4 "g_rel": Logf [100, 3000, 130] ms 5 "g_fast": int [0, 1] 6 "g_m40": int [0, 1] 7 "g_on": int [0, 1] 8 "eq_on": int [0, 1] 9 "lf": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 10 "lg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 11 "lq": Str [LOW, HIGH] 12 "lt": Str [BELL, SHELV] 13 "lmf": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 14 "lmg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 15 "lmg": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 16 "hmf": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] </pre> |

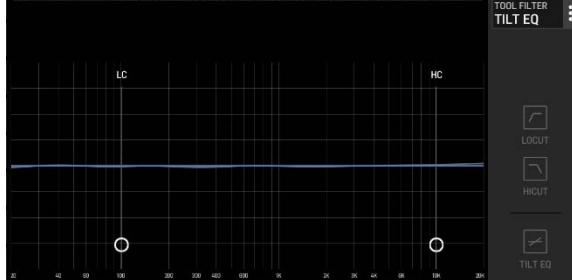
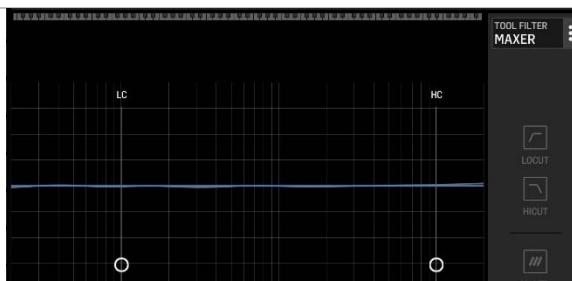
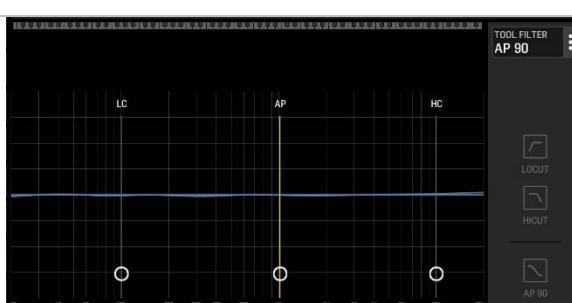
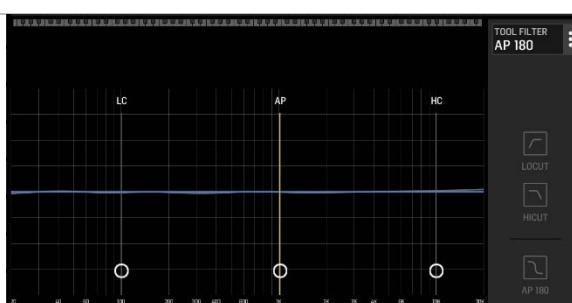
| | |
|---|--|
| | <pre> 17 "hmg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 18 "hmq": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 19 "hf": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 20 "hg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 21 "hq": Str [LOW, HIGH] 22 "ht": Str [BELL, SHELV] 23 "mix": Linf [0, 125 %, 126] 24 "d_lon": int [0, 1] 25 "d_lthr": Linf [-12.0, 0.0, 25] dB 26 "d_lrec": Str [50, 100, 200, 800, A1, A2] 27 "d_lfast": int [0, 1] 28 "d_con": int [0, 1] 29 "d_cthr": Linf [-35.0, -5.0 dB, 61] 30 "d_ratio": Str [1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 6.0] 31 "d_crec": Str [100, 400, 800, 1500, A1, A2] 32 "d_cfast": int [0, 1] 33 "d_gain": Linf [-6, 12 dB, 7] </pre> |
|  | <p>Soul Channel</p> <p>Soul 9000 Gate/Expander, Soul AnaLogue EQ, Soul 9000 Channel Compressor</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": *SOUL* 1 "g_thr": Linf [-40.0, 0.0, 81] dB 2 "g_range": Linf [0, 40, 41] dB 3 "g_hld": Logf [10, 4000, 130] ms 4 "g_rel": Logf [100, 4000, 130] ms 5 "g_fast": int [0, 1] 6 "g_mode": Str [GATE, EXP] 7 "g_on": int [0, 1] 8 "eq_on": int [0, 1] 9 "Lf": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 10 "Lg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 11 "Lmf": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 12 "Lmf3": int [0, 1] 13 "Lmq": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 14 "Lmg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 15 "hmf": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 16 "hmf3": int [0, 1] 17 "hmq": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 18 "hmg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 19 "hf": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 20 "hg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 21 "mix": Linf [0, 125 %, 126] 22 "d_on": int [0, 1] 23 "d_thr": Linf [-30.0, 18.0, 97] dB 24 "d_ratio": Str [1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.5, 2.8, 3.3, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 9.0, 12, 20, 50, 100] 25 "d_fast": int [0, 1] 26 "d_rel": Logf [100, 4000, 65] ms 27 "d_peak": int [0, 1] </pre> |
|  | <p>Vintage Channel</p> <p>76 Limiting Amplifier, Pulsar EQ P1A/m5, Model 2A Leveling Amplifier</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": *VINTAGE* 1 "d_in": Linf [-48.0, 0.0, 97] dB 2 "d_out": Linf [-48.0, 0.0, 97] dB 3 "d_att": Linf [1.0, 7.0, 61] 4 "d_rel": Linf [1.0, 7.0, 61] 5 "d_ratio": Str [4, 8, 12, 20, ALL] 6 "d_on": int [0, 1] 7 "eq1": int [0, 1] 8 "1lb": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 9 "1latt": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 10 "1lf": Str [20, 30, 60, 100] 11 "1hw": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 12 "1hb": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 13 "1hf": Str [3k, 4k, 5k, 8k, 10k, 12k, 16k] 14 "1hatt": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 15 "1hattf": Str [5k, 10k, 20k] </pre> |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <pre> 16 "eq5": int [0, 1] 17 "5lb": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 18 "5lf": Str [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k] 19 "5md": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 20 "5mf": Str [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k, 1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k, 7k] 21 "5hb": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 101] 22 "5hf": Str [1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k] 23 "L_ingroup": Linf [0, 100, 101] 24 "L_peak": Linf [0, 100, 101] 25 "L_mode": Str [COMP, LIM] 26 "L_on": int [0, 1] </pre> |
|  | <p>Bus Channel</p> <p>Soul Warmth, Even 84 EQ, Soul G Bus Compressor</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": *BUS* 1 "w_drv": Linf [10, 125, 116] % 2 "w_hrm": Linf [-100, 100, 201] 3 "w_col": Linf [-1.00, +1.00, 41] 4 "w_trim": Linf [-18.0, +6.0, 49] dB 5 "w_mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] % 6 "w_on": int [0, 1] 7 "eq_on": int [0, 1] 9 "g": Linf [-20.0, 20.0, 81] dB 10 "lf": Str [OFF, 35, 60, 110, 220] 11 "lg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 12 "mf": Str [OFF, 350, 700, 1k6, 3k2, 4k8, 7k2] 13 "mg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 14 "mq": Str [LOW, HIGH] 15 "hf": Str [10k, 12k, 16k, OFF] 16 "hg": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 101] 17 "mix": Linf [0, 125 %, 126] 18 "d_thr": Linf [-40.0, 0.0, 81] dB 19 "d_ratio": Str [1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 10] 20 "d_att": Str [0.1, 0.3, 1.0, 3.0, 10.0, 30.0] 21 "d_rel": Str [0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6, AUTO] 22 "d_gain": Linf [-6.0, 12.0, 37] dB 23 "d_on": int [0, 1] </pre> |
|  | <p>Mastering</p> <p>Tape, Mach EQ4 EQ, Stereo Enhancer, Precision Limiter</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": *MASTER* 1 "t_drv": Linf [-5.0, 25.0, 61] dB 2 "t_spd": Logf [7.5, 30.0, 65] 3 "t_low": int [0, 1] 4 "t_hi": int [0, 1] 5 "t_on": int [0, 1] 6 "sub": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 201] 7 "40": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 201] 8 "160": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 201] 9 "650": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 201] 10 "2k5": Linf [-5.0, 5.0, 201] 11 "air": Linf [0.0, 10.0, 201] 12 "airm": Str [OFF, 2k5, 5k, 10k, 20k, 40k] 13 "eq_on": int [0, 1] 14 "e_stlvl": Linf [-100, +100, 201] % 15 "e_lmf": Linf [-100, +100, 201] % 16 "e_mlvl": Linf [-100, +100, 201] % 17 "e_st": Linf [-100, 100, 201] % 18 "e_m": Linf [-100, 100, 201] % 19 "e_bass": Linf [0, 100, 101] % 20 "e_mid": Linf [0, 100, 101] % 21 "e_high": Linf [0, 100, 101] % 22 "e_bassf": Linf [1, 50, 50] 23 "e_midq": Linf [1, 50, 50] 24 "e_highf": Linf [1, 50, 50] 25 "e_on": int [0, 1] 26 "l_gin": Linf [0.00, 18.00, 73] dB 27 "l_gout": Linf [-18.00, 0.00, 73] dB 28 "l_sqz": int [0, 100] </pre> |

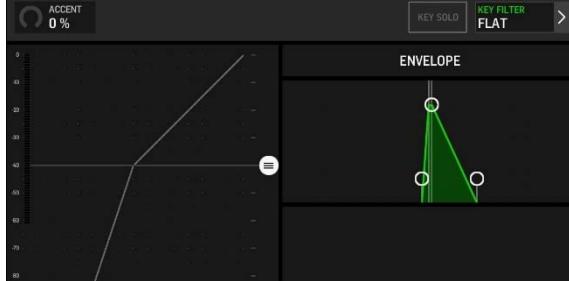
```
29 "L_knee": int [0, 10]
30 "L_again": int [0, 1]
31 "L_att": Linf [0.05, 1.00, 96] ms
32 "L_rel": Logf [20, 2000, 101] ms
```

Plugins

Filter plugins

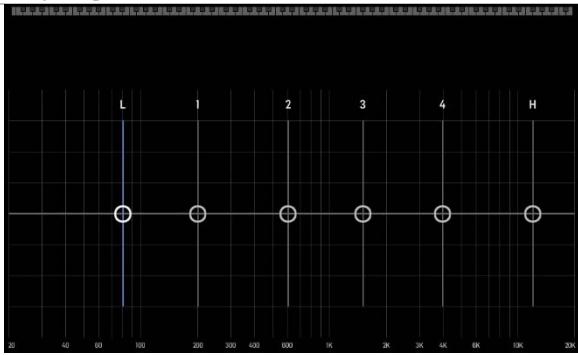
| | |
|---|---|
|  | <p>Tilt Filter</p> <p>0 "mdl": TILT 1 "tilt": Linf [-6, 6, 49] tilt</p> |
|  | <p>Maxer Filter</p> <p>0 "mdl": MAX 1 "low": Linfplugins [0, 100, 101] %, Low cont 2 "proc": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, high proc</p> |
|  | <p>AP90 Filter (all pass)</p> <p>0 "mdl": AP1 1 "freq": Logf [100, 10000, 100] Hz, freq</p> |
|  | <p>AP180 Filter (all pass)</p> <p>0 "mdl": AP2 1 "f": Logf [100, 10000, 100] Hz, freq 2 "q": Logf [.442, 10, 181] q</p> |

Gate plugins

| | |
|---|---|
|  | <p>Standard Gate/Expander</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": GATE 1 "thr": Linf [-80, 0, 161] dB, thr 2 "range": Linf [3, 60, 115] dB, range 3 "att": Linf [0, 120, 121] ms, attack 4 "hold": Linf [1, 200, 200] ms, hold 5 "rel": Logf [4, 4000, 130] ms, release 6 "acc": Linf [0, 100, 21] %, accent 7 "ratio": str [1:1.5, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, gate] ratio </pre> |
|  | <p>Standard Ducker</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": DUCK 1 "thr": Linf [-80, 0, 161] dB, thr 2 "range": Linf [3, 60, 115] dB, range 3 "att": Linf [0, 120, 121] ms, attack 4 "hold": Linf [1, 200, 200] ms, hold 5 "rel": Linf [20, 4000, 130] ms, release </pre> |
|  | <p>SSL 9000 Gate/Expander</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": 9000G 1 "thr": Linf [-40, 0, 81] dB, input 2 "range": Linf [-0, 40, 41] dB 3 "hld": Logf [10, 4000, 130] ms, hold 4 "rel": Logf [100, 4000, 130] ms, release 5 "fast": int [0, 1] fast 6 "mode": str [GATE, EXP] mode </pre> |
|  | <p>Even 88-Gate</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": E88 1 "thr": Linf [-40, 0, 81] dB, thr 2 "hyst": Linf [0, 25, 51] dB, hyst 3 "range": Linf [0, 60, 61] dB, range 4 "rel": Logf [100, 3000, 130] ms, release 5 "fast": int [0, 1] fast 6 "m40": int [0, 1] thr </pre> |
|  | <p>DrawMore Expander Gate 241</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": DUCK 1 "thr": Linf [-80, 0, 161] dB, thr 2 "slow": int [0, 1] slow </pre> |
|  | <p>DBX 902 De-Esser</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": DS902 1 "f": Logf [800, 8000, 130] Hz, freq 2 "range": Linf [3, 12, 25] dB, range 3 "mode": str [FULL, HF] mode </pre> |
|  | <p>76 Limiting Amp</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": 76LA 1 "in": Linf [-48, 0, 97] dB, input 2 "out": Linf [-48, 0, 97] dB 3 "att": Linf [1, 7, 61] attack 4 "rel": Linf [1, 7, 61] release 5 "ratio": str [4, 8, 12, 20, ALL] ratio </pre> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Leveling Amplifier 2A</p> <p>0 "mdl": LA 1 "ingain": Linf [0, 100, 101] gain 2 "peak": Linf [0, 100, 101] peak 3 "mode": str [comp, Lim] mode</p> |
| | <p>Source Extractor</p> <p>0 "mdl": PSE 1 "thr": Linf [-36, 12, 97] dB, threshold 2 "depth": Linf [0, 20, 41] dB, depth 3 "fast": int [0, 1] fast 4 "peak": int [0, 1] peak</p> |
| | <p>Wave Designer</p> <p>0 "mdl": WAVE 1 "att": Linf [-15, 15, 61] dB, attack 2 "sust": Linf [-24, 24, 97] dB, sustain 3 "g": Linf [-18, 9, 55] dB, gain</p> |
| | <p>Auto Rider Dynamics</p> <p>0 "mdl": RIDE 1 "thr": Linf [-54, 18, 73] dB, thr 2 "tgt": Linf [-48, 0, 97] dB, target 3 "spd": int [1...50] speed 4 "ratio": flt [2.0, 4.0, 8.0, 20.0, 100.0] ratio 5 "hld": Logf [.1, 10, 65] s, hold 6 "range": Linf [1, 15, 29] dB, range</p> |
| | <p>Soul Warmth Preamp</p> <p>0 "mdl": WARM 1 "drv": Linf [10, 100, 91] %, drive 2 "hrm": Linf [-100, 100, 201] harm 3 "col": Linf [-1, 1, 41] color 3 "trim": Linf [-18, 6, 49] dB, trim 4 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] dB, mix</p> |
| | <p>Dynamic EQ</p> <p>0 "mdl": DEQ 1 "thr": Linf [-60, 0, 121] dB, thr 2 "ratio": flt [1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 5.0, 10.0] ratio 3 "att": Linf [0, 200, 201] ms, attack 4 "rel": Logf [20, 4000, 130] ms, release 5 "filt": str [OFF, BP, LP6, LP12, HP6, HP12] filter 6 "g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 7 "f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 8 "q": Logf [.442, 10, 181] q 9 "mode": str [low, high] mode</p> |

EQ plugins



Standard EQ

Channel:

```

0 "mdl": STD
1 "lg": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain l
2 "lf": Logf [20, 2000, 641] Hz, freq l
3 "lq": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q l
4 "leq": str [SHV, PEQ] eq l
5 "ig": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 1
6 "if": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 1
7 "iq": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 1
8 "2g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 2
9 "2f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 2
10 "2q": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 2
11 "3g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 3
12 "3f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 3
13 "3q": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 3
14 "4g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 4
15 "4f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 4
16 "4q": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 4
17 "hg": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain h
18 "hf": Logf [50, 20000, 833] Hz, freq h
19 "hq": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q h
20 "heq": str [SHV, PEQ] eq h

```

Bus, mtx, main:

```

0 "mdl": STD
1 "lg": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain l
2 "lf": Logf [20, 2000, 641] Hz, freq l
3 "lq": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q l
4 "leq": str [SHV, PEQ, CUT] eq l
5 "ig": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 1
6 "if": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 1
7 "iq": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 1
8 "2g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 2
9 "2f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 2
10 "2q": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 2
11 "3g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 3
12 "3f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 3
13 "3q": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 3
14 "4g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 4
15 "4f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 4
16 "4q": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 4
17 "5g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 5
18 "5f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 5
19 "5q": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 5
20 "6g": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain 6
21 "6f": Logf [20, 20000, 961] Hz, freq 6
22 "7q": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q 6
23 "hg": Linf [-15, 15, 301] dB, gain h
24 "hf": Logf [50, 20000, 833] Hz, freq h
25 "hq": Logf [0.442, 10, 181] q h
26 "heq": str [SHV, PEQ, CUT] eq h
27 "tilt": Linf [-6, 6, 49] dB, tilt

```



Soul Analog EQ

```

0 "mdl": SOUL
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "lf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lo freq
3 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lo gain
4 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq
5 "lmf3": int [0, 1] lm /3
6 "lmg": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q
7 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain
8 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq
9 "hmf3": int [0, 1] hm x3
10 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q
11 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain
12 "hf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf freq
13 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain

```



Even 88-Formant EQ

```

0 "mdl": E88
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "lf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf freq
3 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain
4 "lq": str [LOW, HIGH] lf q
5 "lt": str [BELL, SHELV] lf type
6 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq
7 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain
8 "lmg": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q
9 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq
10 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain
11 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q
12 "hf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf freq
13 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain
14 "hq": str [LOW, HIGH] hf q
15 "ht": str [BELL, SHELV] hf type

```



Even 84 EQ

```

0 "mdl": E84
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "g": Linf [-20, 20, 81] dB, gain
3 "lf": str [OFF, 35, 60, 110, 220] lf freq
4 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain
5 "mf": str [OFF, 350, 700, 1k6, 3k2,
           4k8, 7k2] mid freq
6 "mg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] mid gain
7 "mq": str [LOW, HIGH] mid q
8 "hf": str [10k, 12k, 16k, OFF] hf freq
9 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf gain

```



Focusrite ISA 110 EQ

```

0 "mdl": F110
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "peq": int [0, 1] peq on
3 "lmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm freq
4 "lmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lm gain
5 "lmg": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm q
6 "lmf3": int [0, 1] lm /3
7 "hmf": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm freq
8 "hmg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hm gain
9 "hmq": Linf [0, 10, 101] hm q
10 "hmf3": int [0, 1] hm x3
11 "shv": inf [0, 1] shv on
12 "lf": str [33, 56, 95, 160,
            270, 460] lf freq
13 "lg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] lf gain
14 "hf": str [3k3, 4k7, 6k8, 10k,
            15k, 18k] hf freq
15 "hg": Linf [-5, 5, 101] hf q
16 "g": Linf [-18, 18, 73] gain

```



Pulsar P1a/M5 EQ

```

0 "mdl": PULSAR
1 "mix": Linf [0, 125, 126] %, mix
2 "eq1": int [0, 1] eq1 on
3 "1lb": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf boost
4 "1latt": Linf [0, 10, 101] lf att
5 "1lf": str [20, 30, 60, 100] Hz, lf freq
6 "1hw": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf wid
7 "1hb": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf boost
8 "1hf": str [3k, 4k, , 5k, 8k, 10k,
            12k, 16k] Hz, hf freq
9 "1hatt": Linf [0, 10, 101] hf att
10 "1hattf": str [5k, 10k, 20k] hf att
11 "eq5": int [0, 1] eq5 on
12 "5lb": Linf [0, 10, 101] lm boost
13 "5lf": str [200, 300, 500, 700,
            1k] Hz, lf freq

```

| | |
|---|---|
| | 14 "5md": <i>Linf</i> [0, 10, 101] mid dip 15 "5mf": <i>str</i> [200, 300, 500, 700, 1k, 1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k, 7k] Hz, mid freq 16 "5hb": <i>Linf</i> [0, 10, 101] HM boost 17 "5hf": <i>str</i> [1k5, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k] Hz, hf freq |
|  | <p>Mach EQ4</p> 0 "mdl": MACH4 1 "mix": <i>Linf</i> [0, 125, 126] %, mix 2 "sub": <i>Linf</i> [-5, 5, 101] sub 3 "40": <i>Linf</i> [-5, 5, 101] 40 4 "160": <i>Linf</i> [-5, 5, 101] 160 5 "650": <i>Linf</i> [-5, 5, 101] 650 6 "2k5": <i>Linf</i> [-5, 5, 101] 2k5 7 "air": <i>Linf</i> [0, 10, 101] air 8 "airm": <i>str</i> [OFF, 2k5, 5k, 10k, 20k, 40k] air mode 9 "again": int [0, 1] auto |

Compressor plugins

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Standard compressor</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": COMP 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "thr": Linf [-60, 0, 121] dB, thr 4 "ratio": flt [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10., 20., 50., 100.] ratio 5 "knee": int [0...5] knee 6 "det": str [PEAK, RMS] detector 7 "att": Linf [0, 120, 121] ms, attack 8 "hld": Linf [1, 200, 200] ms, hold 9 "rel": Logf [4, 4000, 130] ms release 10 "env": str [LIN, LOG] envelope 11 "auto": int [0, 1] auto </pre> |
| | <p>Standard expander</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": EXP 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "thr": Linf [-60, 0, 121] dB, thr 4 "ratio": flt [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10., 20., 50., 100.] ratio 5 "knee": int [0...5] knee 6 "det": str [PEAK, RMS] detector 7 "att": Linf [0, 120, 121] ms, attack 8 "hld": Linf [1, 200, 200] ms, hold 9 "rel": Logf [4, 4000, 130] ms release 10 "env": str [LIN, LOG] envelope 11 "auto": int [0, 1] auto </pre> |
| | <p>BDX 160 Compressor/Limiter</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": B160 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "thr": Logf [.01, 5, 65] thr 4 "ratio": flt [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10., 20., 50.] ratio </pre> |
| | <p>BDX 560 Easy Compressor</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": B560 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "thr": Linf [-40, 20, 121] dB, thr 4 "ratio": flt [1.1, 1.2, 1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 7.0, 10., 50., 999., -5.0, -3.0, -2.0, -1.0] ratio 5 "auto": int [0, 1] auto </pre> |
| | <p>Draw More Compressor</p> <pre> 0 "mdl": D241 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "thr": Linf [0, -60, 121] dB, thr 4 "ratio": flt [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 2.0, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0, 20.0, 50.0, 100.0] ratio 5 "att": Linf [.5, 100, 65] ms, attack 6 "rel": Logf [50, 5000, 130] ms release 7 "lim": Linf [-20, 0, 41] dB, lim thr 8 "lrel": Logf [50, 5000, 130] ms, lim rel 9 "auto": int [0, 1] auto </pre> |



Red Compressor

```

0 "mdl": RED3
1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix
2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain
3 "thr": Linf [-48, 0, 97] dB, thr
4 "ratio": flt [1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0,
               2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 5.0,
               6.0, 8.0, 10.] ratio
5 "att": Linf [1, 50, 65] ms, attack
7 "rel": Logf [100, 4000, 65] ms release
8 "auto": int [0, 1] auto

```



Soul 9000 Channel Compressor

```

0 "mdl": 9000C
1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix
2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain
3 "thr": Linf [-48, 0, 97] dB, thr
4 "ratio": flt [1.3, 1.43, 1.57, 1.8, 2.0,
               2.8, 3.3, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0,
               7.0, 9.0, 12.0, 20.0, 50.0,
               100.0] ratio
5 "fast": int [0, 1] fast att
6 "rel": Logf [100, 4000, 65] ms release
7 "peak": int [0, 1] peak

```



Soul G Bus Compressor

```

0 "mdl": SBUS
1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix
2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain
3 "thr": Linf [-48, 0, 81] dB, thr
4 "ratio": flt [1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0,
               10.0] ratio
5 "att": flt [0.1, 0.3, 1.0, 3.0, 10.0,
               30.0] ratio
6 "rel": str [0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6,
               AUTO] release

```



Even Compressor/Limiter

```

0 "mdl": ECL33
1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix
2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain
3 "lon": int [0, 1] Lim on
4 "lthr": Linf [-12, 0, 25] dB, Lim thr
5 "lrec": str [50, 100, 200, 800,
               A1, A2] Lim rec
6 "lfast": int [0, 1] Lim fast
7 "con": int [0, 1] comp on
8 "cthru": Linf [-35, -5, 61] dB, comp thr
9 "ratio": str [1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 6.0] ratio
10 "crec": str [100, 400, 800, 1500
                A1, A2] comp rec
11 "cfast": int [0, 1] comp fast

```



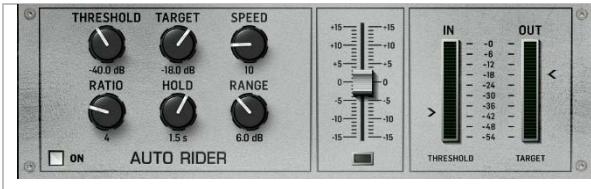
Eternal Bliss

```

0 "mdl": BLISS
1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix
2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain
3 "thr": Linf [-50, 0, 101] dB, thr
4 "ratio": flt [1.2, 1.3, 1.6, 2.0, 3.0,
               -1.0, -2.0, -3.0, -4.0] ratio
5 "att": Linf [.4, 150, 65] ms, attack
6 "rel": Logf [5, 1200, 65] ms release
7 "afast": int [0, 1] auto fast
8 "alog": int [0, 1] anti log
9 "glon": int [0, 1] gr Limit on
10 "glim": Linf [-21, 0, 43] gr Limit

```

| | |
|---|---|
|  | Amplifier76 Limiting Amplifier 0 "mdl": 76LA 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "in": Linf [-48, 0, 97] dB, input 4 "out": Linf [-48, 0, 97] dB 5 "att": Linf [1, 7, 61] attack 6 "rel": Linf [1, 7, 61] release 7 "ratio": str [4, 8, 12, 20, ALL] ratio |
|  | Leveling Amplifier 2A 0 "mdl": LA 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "ingain": Linf [0, 100, 101] gain 4 "peak": Linf [0, 100, 101] peak 5 "mode": str [comp, Lim] mode |
|  | Fairkid Model 670 0 "mdl": F670 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "in": Linf [-20, 0, 81] dB, input 4 "thr": Linf [0, 10, 41] thr 5 "time": int [1..6] time 6 "bias": Linf [0, 1, 101] bias |
|  | No Stressor 0 "mdl": NSTR 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "in": Linf [0, 10, 101] input 4 "ou": Linf [0, 10, 101] output 5 "att": Linf [0, 10, 101] attack 6 "rel": Linf [0, 10, 101] release 7 "ratio": str [1.5:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 6:1, 10:1, 20:1, NUKE] ratio |
|  | PIA 2250 0 "mdl": 2250 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "thr": Linf [0, 10, 101] threshold 4 "ratio": Linf [0, 10, 101] output 5 "att": str [FAST, MED, SLOW] attack 6 "rel": Logf [50, 3000, 130] ms, release 7 "knee": str [HARD, SOFT] knee 8 "Type": str [OLD, NEW] type |
|  | LTA100 Leveler 0 "mdl": L100 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "ingain": Linf [0, 10, 101] gain 4 "gr": Linf [0, 10, 101] gain reduction 5 "att": str [FAST, MED, SLOW] attack 6 "rel": str [FAST, MED, SLOW] release |
|  | Wave Designer 0 "mdl": WAVE 1 "mix": Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix 2 "gain": Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain 3 "att": Linf [-15, 15, 61] dB, attack 4 "sust": Linf [-24, 24, 97] dB, sustain 5 "g": Linf [-16, 9, 55] dB, gain |

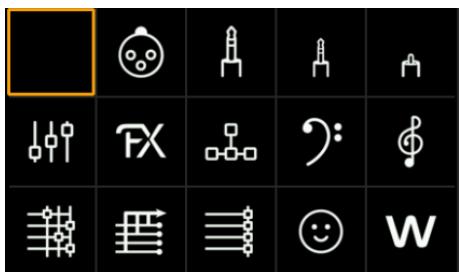


Auto Rider Dynamics

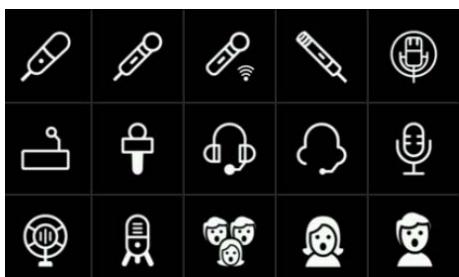
- 0 "mdl": *RIDE*
- 1 "mix": *Linf [0, 100, 101] %, mix*
- 2 "gain": *Linf [-6, 12, 37] dB, gain*
- 3 "thr": *Linf [-54, 18, 73] dB, thr*
- 4 "tgt": *Linf [-48, 0, 97] dB, target*
- 5 "spd": *int [1...50] speed*
- 6 "ratio": *flt [2.0, 4.0, 8.0, 20.0, 100.0] ratio*
- 7 "hld": *Logf [.1, 10, 65] s, hold*
- 8 "range": *Linf [1, 15, 29] dB, range*

Appendix: WING Icons

The table below gives the list of icons available with WING. Icon number ranges are listed to the right of the icons.



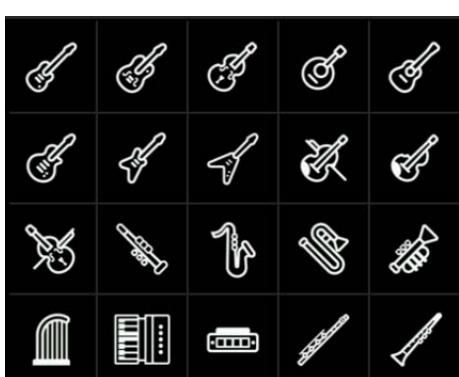
General:
[0...14]



Vocals and Mics:
[100...114]



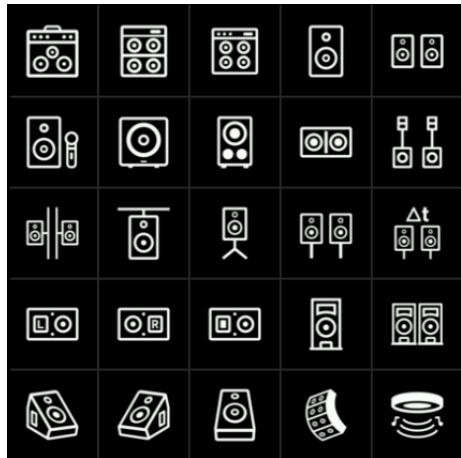
Drums and Percussions: [200...224]



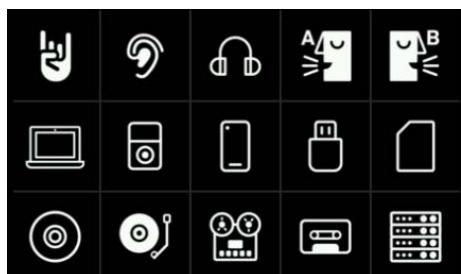
Strings and Winds: [300...319]



Keys:
[400...409]



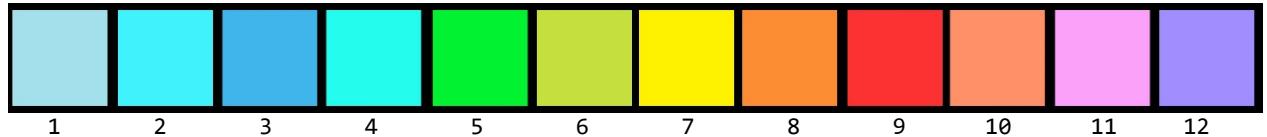
Speakers:
[500...524]



Specials:
[600...614]

Appendix: WING Colors

WING colors are used in several areas such as channel strip color, scribble color, etc. The known colors are shown below and indexed as values 1 to 12:

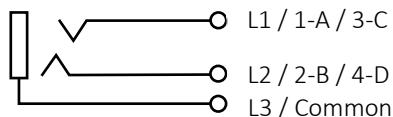


- | | |
|----|-------------|
| 1 | gray blue |
| 2 | medium blue |
| 3 | dark blue |
| 4 | turquoise |
| 5 | green |
| 6 | olive green |
| 7 | yellow |
| 8 | orange |
| 9 | red |
| 10 | coral |
| 11 | pink |
| 12 | mauve |

Appendix: WING GPIOs:

The WING digital mixing console is offering 4 GPIOs (General Purpose Input/Output) which can be very useful in the studio or live situations. This paragraph shows how to use them in different modes. Let's look at what GPIOs can offer.

At the rear of the console, two TRS jack sockets provide connections to 4 GPIOs. Each of the TRS sockets is depicted below. Lug L3 is common to the 2 GPIOs supported by each socket. Lugs L1 and L2 are respectively used for GPIO 1 or A, 2 or B or 3 or C, 4 or D, depending on the socket used.



WING GPIO 'mode' settings can be any of the following: TGLNO, TGLNC, INNO, INNC, OUTNO, OUTNC. These are represented by OSC patterns `/$ctl/gpio/1..4/mode`, and correspond to:

| | |
|-------|-------------------------|
| TGLNO | Toggle, Normally Opened |
| TGLNC | Toggle, Normally Closed |
| INNO | Input, Normally Opened |
| INNC | Input, Normally Closed |
| OUTNO | Output, Normally Opened |
| OUTNC | Output, Normally Closed |

WING GPIO 'state' values can be 0 for `open/OFF` (light off), or 1 for `close/ON` (light on). These correspond to OSC patterns `/$ctl/gpio/1..4/gpstate`.

Electrical connections:

- **INNO / INNC:** The console provides approx. 5V between A/B/C/D and Common. The application of a short, dropping voltage to 0V will change the state of the respective GPIO between `open` and `close`, depending on the NO/NC mode.
- **OUTNO / OUTNC:** The console provides approx. 5V between A/B/C/D and Common; The voltage presented by the console goes from near 5V to 0V depending on the state (`open` or `close`) and the NO/NC mode of the respective GPIO.
- **TGLNO / TGLNC:** This is to toggle the internal state of the GPIO. The console provides approx.. 5V between A/B/C/D and Common; changing the state of the respective GPIO does not change the voltage provided by the console.

Appendix: MCU [DAW BUTTONS] commands list

| OSC | MCU action | MIDI (port 4) | | OSC | MCU action | MIDI (port 4) |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|--|------|-----------------------|------------------|
| T1 | STOP | 90, 5D, 7F/00 | | V7 | BUSES (VIEW) | 90, 43, 7F/00 |
| T2 | PLAY | 90, 5E, 7F/00 | | V8 | OUTPUTS (VIEW) | 90, 44, 7F/00 |
| T3 | RECORD | 90, 5F, 7F/00 | | V9 | USER (VIEW) | 90, 45, 7F/00 |
| T4 | REWIND | 90, 5B, 7F/00 | | V10 | MIX (VIEW) | |
| T5 | FAST FWD | 90, 5C, 7F/00 | | V11 | EDIT (VIEW) | |
| T6 | MARKER | 90, 54, 7F/00 | | V12 | TRANSPORT (VIEW) | |
| T7 | NUDGE | 90, 55, 7F/00 | | V13 | MEM/LOC (VIEW) | |
| T8 | CYCLE | 90, 56, 7F/00 | | V14 | STATUS (VIEW) | |
| T9 | DROP | 90, 57, 7F/00 | | V15 | ALT (VIEW) | |
| T10 | REPLACE | 90, 58, 7F/00 | | AU1 | READ/OFF (AUTOM) | 90, 4A, 7F/00 |
| T11 | SCRUB | 90, 65, 7F/00 | | AU2 | WRITE (AUTOM) | 90, 4B, 7F/00 |
| T12 | SHUTTLE | | | AU3 | TRIM (AUTOM) | 90, 4C, 7F/00 |
| T13 | RETURN TO ZERO | | | AU4 | TOUCH (AUTOM) | 90, 4D, 7F/00 |
| T14 | GO TO END | | | AU5 | LATCH (AUTOM) | 90, 4E, 7F/00 |
| T15 | IN | | | AU6 | OFF (AUTOM) | |
| T16 | OUT | | | AU7 | FADER (AUTOM) | |
| T17 | PRE | | | AU8 | PAN (AUTOM) | |
| T18 | POST | | | AU9 | MUTE (AUTOM) | |
| T19 | ONLINE | | | AU10 | SEND (AUTOM) | |
| T20 | QUICK PUNCH | | | AU11 | SEND MUTE (AUTOM) | |
| N1 | UP (NAV) | 90, 60, 7F/00 | | AU12 | PLUG-IN (AUTOM) | |
| N2 | DOWN (NAV) | 90, 61, 7F/00 | | SY1 | SHIFT | 90, 46, 7F/00 |
| N3 | LEFT (NAV) | 90, 62, 7F/00 | | SY2 | OPTION | 90, 47, 7F/00 |
| N4 | RIGHT (NAV) | 90, 63, 7F/00 | | SY3 | CTRL | 90, 48, 7F/00 |
| N5 | ZOOM | 90, 64, 7F/00 | | SY4 | ALT | 90, 49, 7F/00 |
| N6 | BK < | 90, 2E, 7F/00 | | SY5 | SAVE | 90, 50, 7F/00 |
| N7 | BK > | 90, 2F, 7F/00 | | SY6 | UNDO | 90, 51, 7F/00 |
| N8 | CH < | 90, 30, 7F/00 | | SY7 | CANCEL | 90, 52, 7F/00 |
| N9 | CH > | 90, 31, 7F/00 | | SY8 | ENTER | 90, 53, 7F/00 |
| A1 | TRACK (ASSIGN) | 90, 28, 7F/00 | | SY9 | EDIT MODE | |
| A2 | SEND (ASSIGN) | 90, 29, 7F/00 | | SY10 | EDIT TOOL | |
| A3 | PAN (ASSIGN) | 90, 2A, 7F/00 | | OT1 | FLIP | 90, 32, 7F/00 |
| A4 | PLUG-IN (ASSIGN) | 90, 2B, 7F/00 | | OT2 | GROUP | 90, 4F, 7F/00 |
| A5 | EQ (ASSIGN) | 90, 2C, 7F/00 | | OT3 | NAME/VALUE | 90, 34, 7F/00 |
| A6 | INST (ASSIGN) | 90, 2D, 7F/00 | | OT4 | TIME/BEATS | 90, 35, 7F/00 |
| A7 | SEND A (ASSIGN) | | | OT5 | CLICK | 90, 59, 7F/00 |
| A8 | SEND B (ASSIGN) | | | OT6 | SOLO | 90, 5A, 7F/00 |
| A9 | SEND C (ASSIGN) | | | OT7 | FOOTSW A | 90, 66, 7F/00 |
| A10 | SEND D (ASSIGN) | | | OT8 | FOOTSW B | 90, 67, 7F/00 |
| A11 | SEND E (ASSIGN) | | | OT9 | DEFAULT | |
| A12 | INPUT (ASSIGN) | | | OT10 | SUSPEND | |
| A13 | OUTPUT (ASSIGN) | | | OT11 | BYPASS | |
| A14 | ASSIGN (ASSIGN) | | | OT12 | RECRDY ALL | |
| A15 | SHIFT (ASSIGN) | | | E1 | CUT (EDIT) | |
| A16 | MUTE (ASSIGN) | | | E2 | COPY (EDIT) | |
| F1 | F1 | 90, 36, 7F/00 | | E3 | PASTE (EDIT) | |
| F2 | F2 | 90, 37, 7F/00 | | E4 | SEPARATE (EDIT) | |
| F3 | F3 | 90, 38, 7F/00 | | E5 | CAPTURE (EDIT) | |
| F4 | F4 | 90, 39, 7F/00 | | E6 | DELETE (EDIT) | |
| F5 | F5 | 90, 3A, 7F/00 | | E7 | ASSIGN (EDIT) | |
| F6 | F6 | 90, 3B, 7F/00 | | E8 | COMPARE (EDIT) | |
| F7 | F7 | 90, 3C, 7F/00 | | E9 | BYPASS (EDIT) | |
| F8 | F8 | 90, 3D, 7F/00 | | E10 | INS/PARAM (EDIT) | |
| V1 | GLOBAL (VIEW) | 90, 33, 7F/00 | | SP1 | FADER TOUCH [MUTE] | |
| V2 | MIDI (VIEW) | 90, 3E, 7F/00 | | SP2 | V-POT CTRL [SEL/SOLO] | |
| V3 | INPUTS (VIEW) | 90, 3F, 7F/00 | | SP3 | RECRDY CTRL [SEL] | |
| V4 | AUDIO TRACKS (VIEW) | 90, 40, 7F/00 | | SP4 | AUTO [SEL] | |
| V5 | INSTRUMENT (VIEW) | 90, 41, 7F/00 | | SP5 | V-SEL [SEL] | |
| V6 | AUX (VIEW) | 90, 42, 7F/00 | | SP6 | INSERT [SEL] | |

Appendix: MCU [DAW V-POTS] commands list

| OSC | MCU action | MIDI (port 4) | | OSC | MCU action | MIDI (port 4) |
|------|------------------|------------------|--|-----|-------------|------------------|
| M1P | V-POT M1 Push | 90, 20, 7F/00 | | M1 | V-POT M1 | B0, 10, 01/41 |
| M2P | V-POT M2 Push | 90, 21, 7F/00 | | M2 | V-POT M2 | B0, 11, 01/41 |
| M3P | V-POT M3 Push | 90, 22, 7F/00 | | M3 | V-POT M3 | B0, 12, 01/41 |
| M4P | V-POT M4 Push | 90, 23, 7F/00 | | M4 | V-POT M4 | B0, 13, 01/41 |
| M5P | V-POT M5 Push | 90, 24, 7F/00 | | M5 | V-POT M5 | B0, 14, 01/41 |
| M6P | V-POT M6 Push | 90, 25, 7F/00 | | M6 | V-POT M6 | B0, 15, 01/41 |
| M7P | V-POT M7 Push | 90, 26, 7F/00 | | M7 | V-POT M7 | B0, 16, 01/41 |
| M8P | V-POT M8 Push | 90, 27, 7F/00 | | M8 | V-POT M8 | B0, 17, 01/41 |
| E1P | V-POT EXT1 Push | | | E1 | V-POT EXT1 | |
| E2P | V-POT EXT2 Push | | | E2 | V-POT EXT2 | |
| E3P | V-POT EXT3 Push | | | E3 | V-POT EXT3 | |
| E4P | V-POT EXT4 Push | | | E4 | V-POT EXT4 | |
| E5P | V-POT EXT5 Push | | | E5 | V-POT EXT5 | |
| E6P | V-POT EXT6 Push | | | E6 | V-POT EXT6 | |
| E7P | V-POT EXT7 Push | | | E7 | V-POT EXT7 | |
| E8P | V-POT EXT8 Push | | | E8 | V-POT EXT8 | |
| E9P | V-POT EXT9 Push | | | E9 | V-POT EXT9 | |
| E10P | V-POT EXT10 Push | | | E10 | V-POT EXT10 | |
| E11P | V-POT EXT11 Push | | | E11 | V-POT EXT11 | |
| E12P | V-POT EXT12 Push | | | E12 | V-POT EXT12 | |
| E13P | V-POT EXT13 Push | | | E13 | V-POT EXT13 | |
| E14P | V-POT EXT14 Push | | | E14 | V-POT EXT14 | |
| E15P | V-POT EXT15 Push | | | E15 | V-POT EXT15 | |
| E16P | V-POT EXT16 Push | | | E16 | V-POT EXT16 | |
| | | | | JOG | JOG WHEEL | B0, 3C, 01/41 |

Appendix: MCU [DAW REMOTE MCU] commands list

| OSC | MCU action | MIDI (port 4) |
|-----|-------------|---------------|
| M1 | V-POT M1 | B0, 10, 01/41 |
| M2 | V-POT M2 | B0, 11, 01/41 |
| M3 | V-POT M3 | B0, 12, 01/41 |
| M4 | V-POT M4 | B0, 13, 01/41 |
| M5 | V-POT M5 | B0, 14, 01/41 |
| M6 | V-POT M6 | B0, 15, 01/41 |
| M7 | V-POT M7 | B0, 16, 01/41 |
| M8 | V-POT M8 | B0, 17, 01/41 |
| E1 | V-POT EXT1 | |
| E2 | V-POT EXT2 | |
| E3 | V-POT EXT3 | |
| E4 | V-POT EXT4 | |
| E5 | V-POT EXT5 | |
| E6 | V-POT EXT6 | |
| E7 | V-POT EXT7 | |
| E8 | V-POT EXT8 | |
| E9 | V-POT EXT9 | |
| E10 | V-POT EXT10 | |
| E11 | V-POT EXT11 | |
| E12 | V-POT EXT12 | |
| E13 | V-POT EXT13 | |
| E14 | V-POT EXT14 | |
| E15 | V-POT EXT15 | |
| E16 | V-POT EXT16 | |
| JOG | JOG WHEEL | B0, 3C, 01/41 |

Appendix: WING Snapshot and JSON Data Structure:

A WING snapshot (also called Snapfile when saved to a file) is organized as a collection of classes, sub-classes and objects regrouping attributes and values in logical groups. These can be represented as a hierarchical tree. A JSON¹⁷ notation is used to describe and store the hierarchical tree.

A complete WING snapfile is close to 460000 bytes and 28800 lines, containing a rather complex hierarchical list of object identifiers and their associated values.

A WING snapfile does not contain read-only objects; i.e. there are more elements available than the one saved in a snapfile!

Global Snapfile

A snapfile is divided in 4 sections: `description`, `scopes`, `ae_data` and `ce_data`, as shown below:

```
{  
    "type": "snapshot.4",  
    "creator_fw": "1.06",  
    "creator_sn": "N",  
    "creator_model": "ngc-full",  
    "creator_name": "PGM",  
    "scopes": {  
        "ae_data": {  
        },  
        "ce_data": {  
        }  
    }  
}
```

Descriptionn

description: This small section contains (as its name suggest) a description for the snapshot, including name, and elements corresponding to the WING that generated the snapshot.

```
"type": string,  
"creator_fw": string,  
"creator_sn": string,  
"creator_model": string,  
"creator_name": string,
```

¹⁷ JavaScript Object Notation: an efficient way to represent structured objects. Also used as a data-interchange format.

scopes

scopes: A large set of *Boolean* {*true/false*} values to list what has been saved at snapshot time that can also be used as a reminder of the initial purpose of the snapshot. This set of values is also used at load time to show what console parameter groups will be affected by the recall operation in adjusting what should be loaded when recalling a scene.

The scopes class contains the following objects:

ch, aux, bus, main, mtx, fx, routin, routout, cfg, area, data, with:

```
"scopes": {
    "ch": {
        "1".."40": true
    },
    "aux": {
        "1".."8": true
    },
    "bus": {
        "1".."16": true
    },
    "main": {
        "1".."4": true
    },
    "mtx": {
        "1".."8": true
    },
    "fx": {
        "1".."16": true
    },
    "routin": {
        "1".."13": true
    },
    "routout": {
        "1".."11": true
    },
    "cfg": {
        "groups": true,
        "audio": true,
        "surface": true,
        "custom": true
    },
    "area": {
        "L": true,
        "C": true,
        "R": true
    },
    "data": {
        "1".."9": true
    }
},
```

Scopes are not elements that can be programmatically changed. They are only set at snapshot time using the console main LCD. As mentioned earlier, they are used at save time to notify what was targeted for update, and at restore time on the console, to indicate what will be modified as the snapshot is restored to the desk.

ae_data

ae_data stands for “Audio Engine”, and regroups a rather large set of attributes and values aimed at registering all main settings of the WING audio engine, such as Routing, Channel EQ settings, FX parameter values, etc., as shown in the figure below:

```

    "ae_data": {
        "cfg": {
            "ic": {
                "ch": {
                    "aux": {
                        "bus": {
                            "main": {
                                "mtx": {
                                    "dca": {
                                        "mgrp": {
                                            "fx": {
                                                "cards": {
                                                    "play": {
                                                        "rec": {
                                                            ...
                                                        }
                                                    }
                                                }
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    },

```

In the next pages, we present the structure, 1 block of parameters at a time. Understanding what parameters are present in each block is a good way to better grasp and understand the vast range of capabilities WING offers. It is also a good way to envision the parameter list one can get and set using **wapi** (described later in this document) as the JSON structure parameters is a key subset of the tokens used by the API for `get()` and `set()` functions.

Indeed, all tokens related to the audio engine can be directly coded from the JSON description, for example, the C-like token notation for the JSON `cfg.mon.1.pan` element is named `CFG_MON_1_PAN`.

We show in the following pages, the contents of the JSON tree structure after a console reset, so default values are listed. In order to reduce the number of pages the JSON structure description would take; the following notation is used:

`"abc": {}`, means that `"abc"` uses the same structure definition as the previous member in the JSON file, and:

`"2"..."n": {}`, means that objects `"2"` to `"n"` use the same structure definition as the previous member in the JSON file.

The `ae_data` class contains the following objects: `cfg, io, ch, aux, bus, main, mtx, dca, mgrp, fx, cards, play, rec`, shown in the following pages using the notation conventions above.

```

"ae_data": {
    "cfg": {
        "clkrate": 48000,
        "clksrc": "INT",
        "mainlink": false,
        "dcamgrp": true,
        "muteovr": true,
        "startmute": false,
        "usbacfg": "48/48",
        "sccfg": "AUTO",
        "mon": {
            "1": {
                "inv": false,
                "pan": 0,
                "wid": 100,
                "eq": {
                    "on": false,
                    "Lsq": 0,
                    "Lsf": 60.13884,
                    "1g": 0,
                    "1f": 129.8763,
                    "1q": 1.995882,
                    "2g": 0,
                    "2f": 299.2472,
                    "2q": 1.995882,
                    "3g": 0,
                    "3f": 699.4875,
                    "3q": 1.995882,

```

```

        "4g": 0,
        "4f": 1499.788,
        "4q": 1.995882,
        "5g": 0,
        "5f": 2992.471,
        "5q": 1.995882,
        "6g": 0,
        "6f": 6013.884,
        "6q": 1.995882,
        "hsg": 0,
        "hsf": 11994.42
    },
    "Lim": 0,
    "dly": {
        "on": false,
        "m": 0.1
    },
    "dim": 20,
    "pfldim": 12,
    "srclvl": 0,
    "src": "MAIN.1"
},
"2": {}
},
"solo": {
    "mode": "LIVE",
    "mon": "A",
    "mute": false,
    "chtap": "PFL",
    "bustap": "AFL",
    "maintap": "PFL",
    "mtxtap": "PFL"
},
"rtasrc": 0,
"rtatap": "IN",
"rtadecay": "SLOW",
"rtadet": "PEAK",
"rtarange": 30,
"rtagain": 0,
"rtaauto": false
},
"talk": {
    "assign": "OFF",
    "A": {
        "mode": "AUTO",
        "mondim": false,
        "busdim": 0,
        "B1": false,
        "B2": false,
        "B3": false,
        "B4": false,
        "B5": false,
        "B6": false,
        "B7": false,
        "B8": false,
        "B9": false,
        "B10": false,
        "B11": false,
        "B12": false,
        "B13": false,
        "B14": false,
        "B15": false,
        "B16": false,
        "M1": false,
        "M2": false,
        "M3": false,
        "M4": false
    },
    "B": {}
},
"osc": {
    "1": {
        "lvl": -6,

```

```

        "mode": "SINE",
        "f": 999.992
    },
    "2": {}
}
},
"io": {
    "altsw": false,
    "in": {
        "LCL": {
            "1": {
                "mode": "M",
                "g": 0,
                "vph": false,
                "mute": false,
                "pol": false,
                "col": 1,
                "name": "",
                "icon": 0,
                "tags": ""
            },
            "2".."8": {}
        },
        "AUX": {
            "1": {
                "mode": "M",
                "g": 0,
                "vph": false,
                "mute": false,
                "pol": false,
                "col": 1,
                "name": "",
                "icon": 0,
                "tags": ""
            },
            "2".."8": {}
        },
        "A": {
            "1": {
                "mode": "M",
                "g": 0,
                "vph": false,
                "mute": false,
                "pol": false,
                "col": 1,
                "name": "",
                "icon": 0,
                "tags": ""
            },
            "2".."48": {}
        },
        "B".."C": {}
    },
    "SC": {
        "1": {
            "mode": "M",
            "g": 0,
            "vph": false,
            "mute": false,
            "pol": false,
            "col": 1,
            "name": "",
            "icon": 0,
            "tags": ""
        },
        "2".."32": {}
    },
    "USB": {
        "1": {
            "mode": "ST",
            "g": 0,
            "vph": false,
            "mute": false,
            "pol": false,
            "col": 8,

```

```

        "name": "USB 1/2",
        "icon": 605,
        "tags": ""
    },
    "2".."48": {}
},
"CRD": {
    "1": {
        "mode": "M",
        "g": 0,
        "vph": false,
        "mute": false,
        "pol": false,
        "col": 1,
        "name": "",
        "icon": 0,
        "tags": ""
    },
    "2".."64": {}
},
"MOD": {
    "1": {
        "mode": "M",
        "g": 0,
        "vph": false,
        "mute": false,
        "pol": false,
        "col": 1,
        "name": "",
        "icon": 0,
        "tags": ""
    },
    "2".."64": {}
},
"PLAY": {
    "1": {
        "mode": "ST",
        "g": 0,
        "vph": false,
        "mute": false,
        "pol": false,
        "col": 8,
        "name": "2TR",
        "icon": 608,
        "tags": ""
    },
    "2".."24": {}
},
"OSC": {
    "1": {
        "mode": "M",
        "mute": false,
        "col": 1,
        "name": "",
        "icon": 0,
        "tags": ""
    },
    "2": {}
}
},
"out": {
    "LCL": {
        "1": {
            "grp": "BUS",
            "in": 1
        },
        "2".."8": {}
    },
    "AUX": {
        "1": {
            "grp": "OFF",
            "in": 1
        },
        "2".."8": {}
    }
}
}

```

```

        },
        "A": {
            "1": {
                "grp": "OFF",
                "in": 1
            },
            "2".."48": {}
        },
        "B".."C": {},
        "SC": {
            "1": {
                "grp": "OFF",
                "in": 1
            },
            "2".."32": {}
        },
        "USB": {
            "1": {
                "grp": "OFF",
                "in": 1
            },
            "2".."48": {}
        },
        "CRD": {
            "1": {
                "grp": "OFF",
                "in": 1
            },
            "2".."64": {}
        },
        "MOD": {
            "1": {
                "grp": "OFF",
                "in": 1
            },
            "2".."64": {}
        },
        "REC": {
            "1": {
                "grp": "OFF",
                "in": 1
            },
            "2".."4": {}
        },
        "AES": {
            "1": {
                "grp": "OFF",
                "in": 1
            },
            "2": {}
        }
    },
    "user": {
        "1": {
            "grp": "OFF",
            "in": 1,
            "tap": "PRE",
            "Lr": "L+R"
        },
        "2".."24": {}
    },
    "ch": {
        "1": {
            "in": {
                "set": {
                    "srcauto": false,
                    "altsrc": false,
                    "inv": false,
                    "trim": 0,
                    "bal": 0,
                    "dly": 0
                },
                "conn": {

```

```

        "grp": "LCL",
        "in": 1,
        "altgrp": "OFF",
        "altin": 1
    }
},
"flt": {
    "lc": false,
    "lcf": 100.2375,
    "hc": false,
    "hcf": 10018.26,
    "tf": false,
    "mdl": "TILT",
    "tilt": 0
},
"col": 1,
"name": "",
"icon": 1,
"led": true,
"mute": false,
"fdr": -144,
"pan": 0,
"wid": 100,
"solosafe": false,
"mon": "A",
"proc": "GEDI",
"ptap": "4",
"peq": {
    "on": false,
    "1g": 0,
    "1f": 99.68543,
    "1q": 1.995882,
    "2g": 0,
    "2f": 999.2505,
    "2q": 1.995882,
    "3g": 0,
    "3f": 10016.53,
    "3q": 1.995882
},
"gate": {
    "on": false,
    "mdl": "GATE",
    "thr": -40,
    "range": 40,
    "att": 10,
    "hld": 10,
    "rel": 199.4043,
    "acc": 0,
    "ratio": "1:3"
},
"gatesc": {
    "type": "OFF",
    "f": 1002.374,
    "q": 1.995882,
    "src": "SELF",
    "tap": "IN"
},
"eq": {
    "on": false,
    "mdl": "STD",
    "mix": 100,
    "lg": 0,
    "lf": 80.19642,
    "lq": 1.995882,
    "leq": "SHV",
    "1g": 0,
    "1f": 200,
    "1q": 1.995882,
    "2g": 0,
    "2f": 601.3884,
    "2q": 1.995882,
    "3g": 0,
    "3f": 1499.788,
    "3q": 1.995882,
}
}

```

```

        "4g": 0,
        "4f": 3990.524,
        "4q": 1.995882,
        "hg": 0,
        "hf": 11994.42,
        "hq": 1.995882,
        "heq": "SHV"
    },
    "dyn": {
        "on": false,
        "mdl": "COMP",
        "mix": 100,
        "gain": 0,
        "thr": -10,
        "ratio": 3,
        "knee": 3,
        "det": "RMS",
        "att": 50,
        "hLd": 20,
        "rel": 152.5652,
        "env": "LOG",
        "auto": true
    },
    "dynxo": {
        "depth": 6,
        "type": "OFF",
        "f": 1002.374
    },
    "dynsc": {
        "type": "OFF",
        "f": 1002.374,
        "q": 1.995882,
        "src": "SELF",
        "tap": "IN"
    },
    "preins": {
        "on": false,
        "ins": "NONE"
    },
    "main": {
        "1": {
            "on": true,
            "Lvl": 0
        },
        "2..4": {}
    },
    "send": {
        "1": {
            "on": false,
            "Lvl": -144,
            "pon": false,
            "ind": false,
            "mode": "PRE",
            "plink": false,
            "pan": 0,
            "wid": 100
        },
        "2..16": {}
    },
    "postins": {
        "on": false,
        "mode": "FX",
        "ins": "NONE",
        "w": 0
    },
    "tags": ""
},
"2..40": {},
},
"aux": {
    "1": {
        "in": {
            "set": {
                "srcauto": false,

```

```

        "altsrc": false,
        "inv": false,
        "trim": 0,
        "bal": 0
    },
    "conn": {
        "grp": "USB",
        "in": 1,
        "altgrp": "OFF",
        "altin": 1
    }
},
"col": 8,
"name": "USB",
"icon": 605,
"Led": true,
"mute": false,
"fdr": -144,
"pan": 0,
"wid": 100,
"solosafe": false,
"mon": "A",
"eq": {
    "on": false,
    "mix": 100,
    "Lg": 0,
    "Lf": 80.19642,
    "Lq": 1.995882,
    "Leq": "SHV",
    "1g": 0,
    "1f": 399.0524,
    "1q": 1.995882,
    "2g": 0,
    "2f": 2499.799,
    "2q": 1.995882,
    "hg": 0,
    "hf": 11994.42,
    "hq": 1.995882,
    "heq": "SHV"
},
"preins": {
    "on": false,
    "ins": "NONE"
},
"main": {
    "1": {
        "on": true,
        "Lvl": 0
    },
    "2".."4": {}
},
"send": {
    "1": {
        "on": false,
        "lvl": -144,
        "pon": false,
        "ind": false,
        "mode": "PRE",
        "plink": false,
        "pan": 0,
        "wid": 100
    },
    "2".."16": {}
},
"tags": ""
},
"2".."8": {}
},
"bus": {
    "1": {
        "in": {
            "set": {
                "inv": false,
                "trim": 0,

```

```

        "bal": 0
    }
},
"col": 1,
"name": "",
"icon": 0,
"led": false,
"busmono": false,
"mute": false,
"fdr": -144,
"pan": 0,
"wid": 100,
"mon": "A",
"busmode": "PRE",
"eq": {
    "on": false,
    "mdl": "STD",
    "mix": 100,
    "lg": 0,
    "lf": 60.13884,
    "lq": 1.995882,
    "leg": "SHV",
    "ig": 0,
    "1f": 129.8763,
    "1q": 1.995882,
    "2g": 0,
    "2f": 299.2472,
    "2q": 1.995882,
    "3g": 0,
    "3f": 699.4875,
    "3q": 1.995882,
    "4g": 0,
    "4f": 1499.788,
    "4q": 1.995882,
    "5g": 0,
    "5f": 2992.471,
    "5q": 1.995882,
    "6g": 0,
    "6f": 6013.884,
    "6q": 1.995882,
    "hg": 0,
    "hf": 11994.42,
    "hq": 0.99797,
    "heq": "SHV",
    "tilt": 0
},
"dyn": {
    "on": false,
    "mdl": "COMP",
    "mix": 100,
    "gain": 0,
    "thr": -10,
    "ratio": 3,
    "knee": 3,
    "det": "RMS",
    "att": 50,
    "hld": 20,
    "rel": 152.5652,
    "env": "LOG",
    "auto": true
},
"dynxo": {
    "depth": 6,
    "type": "OFF",
    "f": 1002.374
},
"dynsc": {
    "type": "OFF",
    "f": 1002.374,
    "q": 1.995882,
    "src": "SELF",
    "tap": "BUS"
},
"preins": {

```

```

        "on": false,
        "ins": "NONE"
    },
    "main": {
        "1": {
            "on": false,
            "Lvl": 0
        },
        "2..4": {}
    },
    "send": {
        "1": {
            "on": false,
            "lvl": -144,
            "pre": false
        },
        "2..8": {},
        "MX1": {
            "on": false,
            "lvl": -144,
            "pre": false
        },
        "MX2",, "MX8": {}
    },
    "postins": {
        "on": false,
        "ins": "NONE"
    },
    "tags": ""
},
"2..16": {}
},
"main": {
    "1": {
        "in": {
            "set": {
                "inv": false,
                "trim": 0,
                "bal": 0
            }
        },
        "col": 1,
        "name": "",
        "icon": 509,
        "led": false,
        "busmono": false,
        "mute": false,
        "fdr": -144,
        "pan": 0,
        "wid": 100,
        "mon": "A",
        "eq": {
            "on": false,
            "mdl": "STD",
            "mix": 100,
            "lg": 0,
            "lf": 60.13884,
            "lq": 1.995882,
            "lea": "SHV",
            "1g": 0,
            "1f": 129.8763,
            "1q": 1.995882,
            "2g": 0,
            "2f": 299.2472,
            "2q": 1.995882,
            "3g": 0,
            "3f": 699.4875,
            "3q": 1.995882,
            "4g": 0,
            "4f": 1499.788,
            "4q": 1.995882,
            "5g": 0,
            "5f": 2992.471,
            "5q": 1.995882,
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "6g": 0,
        "6f": 6013.884,
        "6q": 1.995882,
        "hg": 0,
        "hf": 11994.42,
        "hq": 0.99797,
        "heq": "SHV",
        "tilt": 0
    },
    "dyn": {
        "on": false,
        "mdl": "COMP",
        "mix": 100,
        "gain": 0,
        "thr": -10,
        "ratio": 3,
        "knee": 3,
        "det": "RMS",
        "att": 50,
        "hld": 20,
        "rel": 152.5652,
        "env": "LOG",
        "auto": true
    },
    "dynxo": {
        "depth": 6,
        "type": "OFF",
        "f": 1002.374
    },
    "dynsc": {
        "type": "OFF",
        "f": 1002.374,
        "q": 1.995882,
        "src": "SELF",
        "tap": "BUS"
    },
    "preins": {
        "on": false,
        "ins": "NONE"
    },
    "send": {
        "MX1": {
            "on": false,
            "lvl": -144,
            "pre": false
        },
        "MX2".."MX8": {}
    },
    "postins": {
        "on": false,
        "ins": "NONE"
    },
    "dLy": {
        "on": false,
        "m": 0.1
    },
    "tags": ""
},
"2".."4": {}
},
"mtx": {
    "1": {
        "in": {
            "set": {
                "inv": false,
                "trim": 0,
                "bal": 0
            }
        },
        "dir": {
            "1": {
                "on": false,
                "lvl": -144,
                "inv": false,

```

```

        "in": "OFF",
        "tap": "PRE"
    },
    "2": {
        "on": false,
        "Lvl": -144,
        "inv": false,
        "in": "OFF",
        "tap": "PRE"
    }
},
"col": 1,
"name": "",
"icon": 0,
"led": false,
"busmono": false,
"mute": false,
"fdr": -144,
"pan": 0,
"wid": 100,
"mon": "A",
"eq": {
        "on": false,
        "mdl": "STD",
        "mix": 100,
        "Lg": 0,
        "Lf": 60.13884,
        "Lq": 1.995882,
        "Leq": "SHV",
        "1g": 0,
        "1f": 129.8763,
        "1q": 1.995882,
        "2g": 0,
        "2f": 299.2472,
        "2q": 1.995882,
        "3g": 0,
        "3f": 699.4875,
        "3q": 1.995882,
        "4g": 0,
        "4f": 1499.788,
        "4q": 1.995882,
        "5g": 0,
        "5f": 2992.471,
        "5q": 1.995882,
        "6g": 0,
        "6f": 6013.884,
        "6q": 1.995882,
        "hg": 0,
        "hf": 11994.42,
        "hq": 0.99797,
        "heq": "SHV",
        "tilt": 0
    },
    "dyn": {
        "on": false,
        "mdl": "COMP",
        "mix": 100,
        "gain": 0,
        "thr": -10,
        "ratio": 3,
        "knee": 3,
        "det": "RMS",
        "att": 50,
        "hld": 20,
        "rel": 152.5652,
        "env": "LOG",
        "auto": true
    },
    "dynxo": {
        "depth": 6,
        "type": "OFF",
        "f": 1002.374
    },
    "dynsc": {

```

```

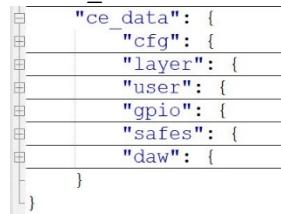
        "type": "OFF",
        "f": 1002.374,
        "q": 1.995882,
        "src": "SELF",
        "tap": "BUS"
    },
    "preins": {
        "on": false,
        "ins": "NONE"
    },
    "postins": {
        "on": false,
        "ins": "NONE"
    },
    "dly": {
        "on": false,
        "m": 0.1
    },
    "tags": ""
},
"2".."8": {}
},
"dca": {
    "1": {
        "name": "DCA.1",
        "col": 1,
        "icon": 0,
        "led": false,
        "mute": false,
        "fdr": -144,
        "mon": "A"
    },
    "2".."16": {}
},
"mgrp": {
    "1": {
        "name": "MGRP.1",
        "mute": false
    },
    "2".."8": {}
},
"fx": {
    "1": {
        "mdl": "NONE",
        "fxmix": 100
    },
    "2".."16": {}
},
"cards": {
    "wlive": {
        "autoin": "OFF",
        "meters": false,
        "1": {
            "cfg": {
                "rectracks": "32",
                "playmode": "PLAY"
            }
        },
        "2": {}
    }
},
"play": {
    "playall": true,
    "repeat": false
},
"rec": {
    "path": "WINGREC",
    "resolution": "24",
    "channels": "2"
}
},

```

ce_data

The ce_data class contains all JSON structure elements representing the “Control Engine” settings for WING.

The ce_data class contains the objects: **cfg**, **layer**, **user**, **gpio**, **safes**, as shown below:



Note that for ease of access and programming using the native interface or OSC remote protocol, the ce_data JSON tree structure is appended to the ae_data tree structure.

```
"ce_data": {
  "cfg": {
    "lights": {
      "btms": 25,
      "Leds": 90,
      "meters": 40,
      "rgbLeds": 25,
      "chLcds": 60,
      "chLcdctr": 50,
      "chedit": 80,
      "main": 80,
      "gLow": 0,
      "patch": 0,
      "Lamp": 0
    },
    "rta": {
      "homedisp": "1/3",
      "homecol": "BL50",
      "hometap": "IN",
      "eqdisp": "1/4",
      "eqcol": "BL75",
      "cheqtap": "PRE",
      "chflttap": "PRE",
      "eqdecay": "MED",
      "eqdet": "PEAK",
      "eqrange": 30,
      "eqgain": 0,
      "eqauto": true
    },
    "mtrsfc": {
      "in": "PRE",
      "bus": "POST",
      "main": "POST",
      "mtx": "POST",
      "dca": "PRE"
    },
    "mtrpage": {
      "in": "PRE",
      "bus": "POST",
      "main": "POST",
      "mtx": "POST",
      "dca": "PRE"
    },
    "mainmtr": "MAIN.1",
    "mainpos": "AUTO",
    "soloexcl": true,
    "selfsolo": true,
    "solofsel": false,
    "sof2solo": false,
    "layerlinkl": false,
    "layerlinkr": false,
    "autoview": false,
    "csctouch": true,
    "autosel_L": false,
    "autosel_C": false,
    "autosel_R": false,
  }
}
```

```

        "fdrlsel": false,
        "fdrrres": "AUTO",
        "fdrlrspd": "MED",
        "sofffdn": "L/C",
        "srcdisp": true,
        "Lockmtr": false,
        "timefmt": "24H",
        "datefmt": "YMD",
        "filesort": "A->Z"
    },
    "Layer": {
        "L": {
            "sel": 1,
            "1": {
                "ofs": 0,
                "name": "CH1-12",
                "1": {
                    "type": "CH",
                    "i": 1,
                    "dst": 1
                },
                "2".."24": {}
            },
            "2": {
                "ofs": 0,
                "name": "CH13-24",
                "1": {
                    "type": "CH",
                    "i": 13,
                    "dst": 1
                },
                "2".."24": {}
            },
            "3": {
                "ofs": 0,
                "name": "CH25-36",
                "1": {
                    "type": "CH",
                    "i": 25,
                    "dst": 1
                },
                "2".."24": {}
            },
            "4": {
                "ofs": 0,
                "name": "CH37-AUX",
                "1": {
                    "type": "CH",
                    "i": 37,
                    "dst": 1
                },
                "2".."24": {}
            },
            "5": {
                "ofs": 0,
                "name": "BUSES",
                "1": {
                    "type": "BUS",
                    "i": 1,
                    "dst": 1
                },
                "2".."24": {}
            },
            "6": {
                "ofs": 0,
                "name": "USER1",
                "1": {
                    "type": "OFF",
                    "i": 0,
                    "dst": 1
                },
                "2".."24": {}
            },
            "7": {

```

```

        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "USER2",
        "1": {
            "type": "OFF",
            "i": 0,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."24": {}
    }
},
"C": {
    "sel": 13,
    "1": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "DCA",
        "1": {
            "type": "DCA",
            "i": 1,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "2": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "MAIN",
        "1": {
            "type": "BUS",
            "i": 17,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "3": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "AUX",
        "1": {
            "type": "CH",
            "i": 41,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "4": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "BUSES",
        "1": {
            "type": "BUS",
            "i": 1,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "5": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "USER1",
        "1": {
            "type": "OFF",
            "i": 0,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "6": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "USER2",
        "1": {
            "type": "OFF",
            "i": 0,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    }
},
"R": {
    "sel": 1,

```

```

    "1": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "MAIN",
        "1": {
            "type": "BUS",
            "i": 17,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "2": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "DCA",
        "1": {
            "type": "DCA",
            "i": 1,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "3": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "CH1-40",
        "1": {
            "type": "CH",
            "i": 1,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."40": {}
    },
    "4": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "AUX",
        "1": {
            "type": "CH",
            "i": 41,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "5": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "BUSES",
        "1": {
            "type": "BUS",
            "i": 1,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "6": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "USER1",
        "1": {
            "type": "OFF",
            "i": 0,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    },
    "7": {
        "ofs": 0,
        "name": "USER2",
        "1": {
            "type": "OFF",
            "i": 0,
            "dst": 1
        },
        "2".."16": {}
    }
},
"user": {
    "sel": 1,

```

```

"mode": "USER",
"cmode": "HA",
"usrmode": "BUS",
"tapflash": "ON",
"gpio": {
    "1": {
        "bu": {
            "mode": "OFF",
            "name": "GPIO 1"
        }
    },
    "2".."4": {}
},
"user": {
    "1": {
        "bu": {
            "mode": "OFF",
            "name": ""
        }
    },
    "bd": {
        "mode": "OFF",
        "name": ""
    }
},
"2".."4": {}
},
"daw1": {
    "1": {
        "bu": {
            "mode": "DAWBTN",
            "name": "STOP",
            "btn": "T1"
        }
    },
    "bd": {
        "mode": "DAWBTN",
        "name": "REWIND",
        "btn": "T4"
    }
},
"2".."4": {}
},
"daw2".."daw4": {},
"1": {
    "1": {
        "Led": false,
        "col": 1,
        "enc": {
            "mode": "OFF",
            "name": ""
        }
    },
    "bu": {
        "mode": "OFF",
        "name": ""
    }
},
"bd": {
        "mode": "OFF",
        "name": ""
    }
},
"2".."4": {}
},
"2".."16": {},
"cuser": {
    "1": 1,
    "2": 1,
    "3": 1
}
},
"gpio": {
    "1": {
        "mode": "TGLNO",
        "gpstate": false
    },
    "2".."4": {}
}

```

```

        },
        "safes": {
            "ch": {
                "1": false,
                "2".."40": false
            },
            "aux": {
                "1": false,
                "2".."8": false
            },
            "bus": {
                "1": false,
                "2".."16": false
            },
            "main": {
                "1": false,
                "2".."4": false
            },
            "mtx": {
                "1": false,
                "2.."8": false
            },
            "fx": {
                "1": false,
                "2".."16": false
            },
            "routin": {
                "1": false,
                "2".."13": false
            },
            "routout": {
                "1": false,
                "2".."11": false
            },
            "cfg": {
                "groups": false,
                "audio": false,
                "surface": false,
                "custom": false
            },
            "area": {
                "L": false,
                "C": false,
                "R": false
            },
            "data": {
                "1": false,
                "2".."9": false
            }
        },
        "daw": {
            "on": false,
            "conn": "USB",
            "emul": "MCU",
            "config": "CC",
            "ccup": false,
            "disjog": false,
            "preset": "-"
        },
        "midi": {
            "enchctl": "OFF",
            "enfxctl": "OFF",
            "encustctl": "OFF",
            "ensysex": "OFF"
        },
        "OSC": {
            "ronly": false
        }
    }
}

```

More JSON files

WING desk provides more JSON files. Indeed, JSON format is also used to save/store channel, library, and effect presets. These files are created as you save presets and libraries that help you setup your system faster down the road.